SUPPLEMENTARY BIBLIOGRAPHY

FOR THE YEAR 1934.

451—Acta Radiologica.

a. CLAESSEN, G.—" Roentgenologic characteristics of echinococcus disease in bones." XV (2), 178-192. [1934.]

452—Actas y Trabajos. Congreso (Quinto) Nacional de Medicina.

a. RUÍZ, F. R. & PINEDA, R.—" Anemia aplástica por ancilostomiasis con metaplasia mieloide de bazo." III, 807-816. [1934.]
b. MARVAL, L. DE—" Tratamiento de la anemia anquilostomiásica." III, 817-820. [1934.]
c. CRUZ, W. O.—" Patogenia de la anemia en la anquilostomiasis." III, 821-827. [1934.]
d. GREENWAY, D.—" Consideraciones sobre parasitosis intestinal del hombre de la ciudad de la Plata." III, 893-895. [1934.]
e. NAVARINI, E. P.—" Parasitología de los apéndices." III, 898-906. [1934.]
f. NIÑO, F. L.—" Contribución al estudio de las Ilamadas apendicitis verminosas." III, 907-917. [1934.]
g. BACIGALUPO, J.—" La evolución de la Fasciola hepática en la República Argentina." III, 950-956. [1934.]

453—Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales.

a. ANON—" How best to combat liver fluke and black disease." XLV (6), p. 319. [1934.]
b. ANON—" The most effective drenches for stomach worms." XLV (6), p. 320. [1934.]
c. ANON—" The treatment of sheep for internal parasites." XLV (11), p. 646. [1934.]

454—American Journal of Physiology.

a. DRINKER, C. K., FIELD, M. E., HEIM, J. W. & LEIGH, JR., O. C.—" The composition of edema fluid and lymph in edema and elephantiasis resulting from lymphatic obstruction." CIX, 572-586. [1934.]

455—American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy.

a. AFIFI, M. A.—" Roentgenographic manifestations of urinary bilharziasis and calculous formations in Egypt, and intravenous pyelography." XXXI (2), 208-223. [1934.]
b. GEYMAN, M. J. & CLARK, D. M.—" Echinococcus cyst attached to kidney. Case report." XXXI (4), 541-542. [1934.]

456—American Journal of Surgery.

a. BECK, R. C.—" Appendical oxyuriasis and appendicitis." XXV (2), 313-318. [1934.]

457—American Midland Naturalist.

a. FERRY, Q. B.—" Studies on Cestoda of poultry found in and around Douglas County, Kansas." XV (5), 586-594. [1934.]

458—Anais da Faculdade de Medicina do Recife.

a. BEZERRA COUTINHO.—" Aspectos histologicos das localizações viscerais da esquistosomose de Manson." I, 16-21. [1934.]

459—Annaes da Faculdade de Medicina da Universidade de São Paulo.

a. TIBIRIÇÁ, P. Q. T.—" Sarcoma do figado do rato, produzido por *Cysticercus fasciolaris*, com referencias ás relações entre helminthos e cancer." X (1), 175-196. [1934.]

460—Annaes Paulistas de Medicina e Cirurgia.

a. PESSÔA, S. B. & MEIRA, J. A.—" A eosinophilia sanguinea." XXVII (3), 255-268 ; (5), 401-428 ; XXVIII (3), 281-300 ; (4), 343-356. [1934.]

461—Annales de la Faculté Française de Médecine et de Pharmacie de Beyrouth.

a. MOÏSE, L.—" Deux cas d'hélminthiase pendant la puerpéralité." III, 183-188. [1934.]

462—Annales de la Faculté des Sciences de Marseille.

a. PALAIS, M.—" Les anomalies des cestodes. Recherches expérimentales sur *Hymenolepis diminuta* (Rud.)." VI (2), 111-163. [1934.]

463—Annales de l'Institut National Zootechnique de Roumanie.

a. DUMITRU, I.—" Contribution au traitement de la strongylose pulmonaire ovine." III, 202-220. [1934.]

464—Annales de Médecine.

a. BARRÉ, J. A.—" Kyste du IIIe ventricule par cysticerque étude anatomo-clinique et considérations sur les ' complexes sémiologiques ' et les ' entités étiologico-cliniques'." XXXVI (4), 275-305. [1934.]

465—Annales Musei Zoologici Polonici.

a. SZPOTAŃSKA, I.—" Z badań nad anatomja *Hymenolepis villosoïdes* Solowiow." X (17), 327-332. [1934.]

466—Annales de la Société Belge de Médecine Tropicale.

a. BERGHE, L. VAN DEN—" Une enquête helminthologique à l'école professionelle de la Kafubu (Katanga)." XIV (2), 193-197. [1934.]

467—Annali di Radiologia e Fisica Medica.

a. ALLIONI, B.—" Contributo alla iconografia radiologica di cisti polmonare distaccata e afflosciata." VIII, 571-577. [1934.]

468—Annals of Surgery.

a. CARAYANNOPOULOS, G.—" Contribution to the diagnosis and treatment of hydatid cysts of the lung." C, 125-147. [1934.]

469—Annuaire (10) de l'Université de Sophia. 1933-1934.

a. KRAUSE, K.—" Ueber Alveolar-Echinokokkose der Rinderlunge." pp. 195-217. [In German : Bulgarian summary.] [1934.]

470—Annual Report of the Medical Department for the Year ended 31st December, 1933. Jamaica.

a. ANON—" The Jamaica Hookworm Commission." Appendix I, pp. 61-62. [1934.]

471—Annual Report (23rd) of the New York State Conservancy Department. Biological Survey Supplement.

a. HUNTER, G. W. III. & HUNTER, W. S.—" A biological survey of the Raquette Watershed. IX. Studies on fish and bird parasites." pp. 245-254. [1934.]

b. HUNTER, G. W. III. & HUNNINEN, A. V.—" A biological survey of the Raquette Watershed. X. Studies of the plerocercoid larva of the bass tapeworm, *Proteocephalus ambloplitis* (Leidy), in the small-mouthed bass." pp. 255-261. [1934.]

472—Archiv für Experimentelle Zellforschung.

a. LAAS, E.—" Blutzellen und Mikrofilarien bei Auspflanzung." XVI, 270-274. [1934.]

473—Archiv für Geflügelkunde.

a. SCHÜRMANN, E.—" Die wirtschaftlich wichtigen Erkrankungen der Hühnerkücken im Lichte deutscher und ausländischer Forschung." VIII, 209-233 ; 293-298 ; 325-345. [English summary.] [1934.]

474—Archiv für Kinderheilkunde.

a. HAMBURGER, F.—" Über Oxyuren und Oxyuriasis." CII, 223-225. [1934.]

475—Archiv für Schiffs- und Tropen-Hygiene.

a. MOLLOW, W.—" Beitrag zur Klinik der Trichinose." XXXVIII (10), 446-448. [1934.]

476—Archives de l'Institut Pasteur d'Algérie.

a. GAUTHIER, H.—" Enquête sur la répartition en Algérie des mollusques susceptibles de véhiculer la bilharziose vésicale." XII (3), 305-350. [1934.]

477—Archives de Médecine des Enfants.

a. SALAZAR DE SOUZA, J.—" Sur un cas de paraplégie helminthique." XXXVII, 479-481. [1934.]

478—Archives de Médecine et de Pharmacie Navales.

a. LE MOULT & PIROT.—" Quelques données statistiques et cliniques sur le parasitisme intestinal des tirailleurs sénégalais en garnison à Toulon." CXXIV (3), 342-348. [1934.]

479—Archives de la Société des Sciences Médicales et Biologiques de Montpellier et du Languedoc Méditerranéen.

a. PUECH, HARANT & RATIÉ.—" Splénomégalie bilharzienne avec hématémèse." XV, 83-86. [1934.]
b. STEPHANINI & HARANT.—" Remarques sur deux cas de filariose." XV, 316-319. [1934.]

480—Archivio di Antropologia Criminale, Psichiatria e Medicina Legale.

a. LATTES, L.—" L'indennizzabilitá delle conseguenze dell'infezione anchilostomiasica." LIV, 342-347. [1934.]

481—Archivio Italiano di Chirurgia.

a. MAZZINI, O. F.—" Considerazioni clinico-chirurgiche sul coleperitoneo idatico e sull'idatidoperitoneo." XXXVI, 742-756. [1934.]
b. VIRGILLO, F.—" Manifestazioni e complicazioni chirurgiche dell'ascaridiasi." XXXVII, 734-748. [1934.]

482—Archivio Italiano delle Malattie dell'Apparato Digerente.

a. PELLEGRINI, G. & FACCI-TOSATTI, F.—" Studio clinico e radiologico di alcune alterazioni dell duodeno provocate dall'anchilostoma duodenale." II, 599-630. [1934.]
b. CECCARELLI, G.—" Sul trattamento delle cisti da echinococco del fegato aperte nelle vie biliari. (Considerazioni su due casi)." III, 233-244. [1934.]

483—Archivio Italiano di Scienze Mediche Coloniali.

a. FRANCHINI, G.—" Rapporto sul funzionamento dell'Istituto di Patologia Coloniale. Anno Scolastico 1932-1933." 1934, Supplemento al N.5, 110 pp. [1934.]

484—Archivos Españoles de Pediatría.

a. GARELLY, R.—" La hidatidosis pulmonar en la infancia." XVIII (5), 257-275. [1934.]

485—Archivos Internacionales de la Hidatidosis.

a. ANON.—" Work and bibliographies of Dévé, Posadas, Cranwell, Herrera Vegas, Lozano, Dew, Escudero and Castex." I, 23-84. [1934.]
b. DÉVÉ, F.—" L'echinococcose experimentale de la souris blanche." I, 85-94. [1934.]
c. LOZANO Y MONZÓN, R.—" Chascos y peligros de la hidatidosis ; el ' shock ' anafilático mortal." I, 95-99. [1934.]
d. ANON.—" Mortalidad por quiste hidático del hígado en la república oriental del Uruguay ; estadistica retrospectiva, 40 años." I, 101-110. [1934.]
e. ANON.—" Estadística de mortalidad por quiste hidático." I, 111–120. [1934.]

486—Archivos de Medicina, Cirugía y Especialidades.

a. ALIX, J. & BOZAL, V.—" Hidatidosis familiar." XXXVII (2), 36-40. [1934.]

487—Archivos de Oftalmología Hispano-Americanos.

a. VERDAGUER, J.—" Extracción de un cisticerco subretinal de ambos ojos." XXXIV, 622-626. [1934.]

488—Archivos de Pediatría del Uruguay.

a. MORQUIO, L., BONABA, J. & SOTO, J. A.—" El neumo-quiste perivesicular a mínima, reparable. Nuevo signo radiológico del quiste hidático del pulmón." [5], 353-373. [1934.]

489—Archivos Uruguayos de Medicina, Cirugía y Especialidades.

a. PIQUINELA, J. A.—" Nuevo caso de azoemia extrarrenal." V, 432-439. [1934.]

490—Arquivos de Cirurgia e Ortopedia.

a. AFFONSO, J.—" Ileus mecanico por ascaridiase." II, 226-229. [1934.]

491—Australian and New Zealand Journal of Surgery.

a. DÉVÉ, F.—" Intermediate and transitional pathological forms between hydatid echinococcus and alveolar echinococcus (Bavaro-Tyrolienne) in man." IV (2), 99–117. [1934.]

492—Bahia Medica.

a. SAMPAIO TAVARES, A.—" Aspetos anatomo-clinicos da esquistosomose." V, 425-428. [1934.]
b. TARQUINIO BITTENCOURT, H.—" Contribuição ao estudio estatistico da esquistosomose Manson-Pirajá da Silva." V, 493-494. [1934.]
c. FARIAS FILHO, G.—" Um caso pseudo apendicite de origem verminotica ; ligeiro comentario." V, 564-566. [1934.]
d. SILVA, E., GONÇALO DE MELO & VITOR, E.—" Nefrose lipoidica e verminose." V, 635-638. [1934.]

493—Beiträge zur Klinischen Chirurgie.

a. OEHLECKER, F.—" Einiges Besondere aus der Magenchirurgie : Echinokokkus der Magenwand und Karzinom—ausgedehnte Polyposis des Magens—Endergebnis einer Verlegenheitsoperation bei schwerem Ulkus und Sanduhrmagen." CLX (1), 1-12. [1934.]

494—Boletín de la Academia Nacional de Medicina de Buenos Aires.

a. BACHMANN, A.—" La profilaxis de la ancilostomiasis. Su urgencia." Year 1934, pp. 347-351. [1934.]

495—Boletín del Instituto de Clínica Quirurgica.

a. ARCE, J. & BREA, M. M.—" Pioneumoquiste primitivo calcificado del hígado." X (84/87), 168-172. [1934.]
b. NIÑO, F. L.—" Consideraciones clínicas y parasitológicas acerca de una observación de triquinosis humana." X (84/87), 173-200. [1934.]

496—Bollettino d'Oculistica.

a. TITA, C.—" Su di un caso di cisticerco sottocongiuntivale." XIII, 1112-1118. [1934.]
b. CASTELLI, A.—" Lesioni oculari tossiche bilaterali da anchilostomiasi." XIII, 1517-1527. [1934.]

497—Bollettino della Societá Medico-Chirurgica, Pavia.

a. ZAVATTARI, E.—" Sulla grande frequenza della schistosomiasi vescicale nel Fezzan." XLVIII, 151-161. [1934.]
b. CAROZZI, G.—" Contributo allo studio della cisti da echinococco del polmone." XLVIII, 581-595. [1934.]
c. RAVETTA, M.—" Differente comportamento biologico della larva e dell' adulto dei botriocefali." XLVIII, 689-695 ; 697-702 ; 703-711. [1934.]

498—Bordeaux Chirurgical.

a. CHARRIER, A. & LANGE, J.—" À propos de deux cas de kyste hydatique pelvien, soi-disant primitif." V (2), 79-89. [1934.]

499—Brasil-Medico.

a. MURTA, G.—" O tetrachloreto de carbono no tratamento da ancylostomose." XLVIII (6), 98-103. [1934.]
b. ANON.—" As verminoses e especialmente a ascaridiose devem merecer maior attenção do clinico. As surpresas do seu abandono." XLVIII (7), 117-119. [1934.]

500—Bratislavské Lekárske Listy.

a. ŠUBÍK, F.—" Echinococcus et carcinoma hepatis." XIV (6), 232-236. [English summary.] [1934.]

501—British Journal of Children's Diseases.

a. DAVYDOFF, P. D.—" Helminthiasis in children." XXXI, 193-205. [1934.]

502—British Journal of Ophthalmology.

a. WRIGHT, R. E.—" Adult *Filaria* (*Wuchereria*) *bancrofti* in the anterior chamber." XVIII, 646-650. [1934.]

503—British Journal of Radiology.

a. AFIFI, M. A.—" Large calcified hydatid cyst of the liver." VII (81), 562-564. [1934.]

504—British Journal of Surgery.

a. RAY, P. N.—" Chronic epididymo-orchitis or fibrosis of the testicle of filarial origin." XXII (86), 264-268. [1934.]

505—British Medical Journal.

a. CHRISTIE, G. W. & FAWCITT, R.—" A case of multiple hydatid disease." No. 3814, p. 237. [1934.]
b. TOMB, J. W.—" Carbon tetrachloride poisoning." [Correspondence.] No. 3832, p. 1097. [1934.]

506—Bruxelles Médical.

a. BARNEOUD, J.—" Le traitement de la bilharziose vésicale par le Dn 7 et le Dn 18." XV (6), 166-170. [1934.]

507—Bucureşti Medical.

a. CONN, S. D.—" Case of ascariasis combined with paludism and lethal malarial coma." VI, 59-60. [1934.]

508—Bulletin de l'Académie de Médecine.

a. LE ROY DES BARRES, A.—" Dilatation énorme du cholédoque par ascaris." 3rd Series, CXI (9), 336-337. [1934.]

509—Bulletin. Department of Agriculture and Horticulture, University of Bristol.

a. MENZIES, D. W.—" Some observations on worm infestations of sheep in Somerset." No. 10, 16 pp. [1934.]

510—Bulletin of the Georgia Agricultural Experiment Station.

a. HIGGINS, B. B.—" Important diseases of pepper in Georgia." No. 186, 20 pp. [1934.]

511—Bulletin Médical du Katanga.

a. NITSEN, R. VAN.—" Traitement de la bilharziose intestinale par la fouadine concentrée." XI (4), 123-124. [1934.]

512—Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société de Médecine et de Chirurgie de Bordeaux.

a. CHABÉ.—" Trichocéphale, entérite et abcès du foie." 1934, pp. 140-144. [1934.]

513—Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société Médicale des Hôpitaux de Paris.

a. MARCHAL, G. & LEMOINE, J.—" Filariose avec grande éosinophilie sanguine et insuffisance cardique." L (16), 665-671. [1934.]
b. PRAT & BARCIA.—" Hidatidosis osea (quiste hidatico de los huesos)." L (25), p. 1292. [1934.]
c. MARCHAL, G., SOULIÉ, P. & GRIGAUT, A.—" Néphrose lipoïdique et helminthiase." L (34), 1721-1726. [1934.]

514—Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société Nationale de Chirurgie.

a. MOSKOFF.—" Deux localisations rares de l'échinococcose : kyste du pancréas, kyste du cou." LX, 62-70. [1934.]
b. GOINARD, P.—" Sur un cas de pyopneumokyste hydatique du foie." LX, 70-75. [1934.]
c. ALIVISATOS, N.—" A propos d'un kyste hydatique occupant les deux tiers du poumon droit. Quelques réflexions basées sur 31 kystes du poumon, non suppurés, opérés." LX, 75-82. [1934.]
d. COSTANTINI & AZOULAY.—" Kyste hydatique de la colonne vertébrale." LX, 82-88. [1934.]

e. OULIÉ, G.—" Statistique opératoire personelle de 135 cas de kystes hydatiques du foie." LX, 88-98. [1934.]
f. BRAINE, J.—" À propos des kystes hydatiques du poumon observés en Grèce." LX, 212-213. [1934.]
g. ARNAUD, M.—" A propos d'un kyste hydatique du rachis. (Étude clinique, opératoire, anatomique et histologique d'une compression médullaire grave par hydatides de l'espace épidural)." LX, 746-752. [1934.]
h. BRAINE, J.—" Kyste hydatique profond, juxtahilaire du foie, ouvert dans les voies biliaires ; cholédocotomie et drainage du cholédoque, suivis de drainage transhépatique du kyste ; guérison. Troubles circulatoires des membres inférieurs ayant nécessité, antérieurement, une amputation de cuisse et paraissant dus à une compression des gros vaisseaux par le kyste." LX, 939-944. [1934.]
i. ALIVISATOS, N.—" A propos d'un kyste hydatique de la face inférieure du foie, ouvert dans le bassinet du rein droit." LX, 1112-1120. [1934.]
j. BRUN, R. E.—" A propos des kystes hydatiques de la rate (quelques réflexions cliniques, radiologiques et thérapeutique)." LX, 1194-1202. [1934.]
k. GOINARD, P.—" Kystes hydatiques calcifiés de la rate." LX, 1360-1362. [1934.]

515—Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société de Radiologie Médicale de France.

a. LEDOUX-LEBARD, R., GARCIA-CALDERON, J. & ESPAILLAT, G.—" Diagnostic radiologique des kystes hydatiques clacifiés du foie." XXII, 29-34. [1934.]
b. AUBRY, COSTANTINI, VIALLET & MARCHIONI.—" Kystes hydatiques du poumon. Particularités de l'image radiographique." XXII, 192-194. [1934.]

516—Bulletin Mensuel. Société de Médecine Militaire Française.

a. ANDRIEU, G.—" Un cas de filariose à *Filaria loa* avec oedème glottique." XXVIII, 301-304. [1934.]

517—Bulletin of the Naval Medical Association.

a. NAGAYAMA, C.—" Comparative study of the anthelmintic effect and of the clinical aftermath in the administration of thymol and carbon tetrachloride." XXIII (2), 6-7. [In Japanese : English summary.] [1934.]

518—Bulletin of the Puerto Rico Agricultural Experiment Station.

a. VOLKENBERG, H. L. VAN.—" Parasites and parasitic diseases of cattle in Puerto Rico." No. 36, 26 pp. [1934.]

519—Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Afrique du Nord.

a. GILLOT, V. & LIÈVRE, H.—" Note parasitologique. *Ascaris lumbricoides* géants." XXV (3), p. 105. [1934.]

520—Bulletin de la Société d'Obstétrique et de Gynécologie de Paris.

a. LAFFONT, A.—" Kyste hydatique pelvien simulant une grossesse ectopique." XXIII (9), 629-630. [1934.]

521—Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique.

a. BOUCHER, H.—" Étude du sang et des urines de trois bilharziens par les colorations vitales." XXVII (2), 173-175. [1934.]
b. JOURNE, H.—" Contribution à l'étude des arthrites puriformes au cours de la Draconculose." XXVII (6), 588-590. [1934.]

522—Bulletin de la Société de Pédiatrie de Paris.

a. CASSOUTE & VAGUE.—" Néphrite aiguë avec syndrome hémorragique d'origine ascaridienne probable." XXXII, 66-68. [1934.]

523—Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France.

a. DOLLFUS, R. P.—" Sur un cestode pseudophyllide parasite de poisson d'ornement." LIX, 476-490. [1934.]

524—Butlletí de la Societat Catalana de Pediatria.

a. CIRERA SALSE, L.—" El talco medio fisioterápico contra los oxiuros vermiculares." VII (4), 167-168. [1934.]
b. ESTEBAN FERRER, J.—" Consideracions sobre el parasitisme intestinal en especial sobre la tricocefalosi." VII (4), 180-187. [1934.]

525—Cahiers de Médecine Vétérinaire.

a. MARCENAC.—" La cyclicostomose du cheval diagnostic et traitement." IV (3), 69-81. [1934.]

526—Canada Lancet and Practitioner.

a. LEWIS, W. A.—" Four cases of pin worms in the appendix (three in one family)." LXXXII (4), 113-114. [1934.]

527—Canadian Medical Association Journal.

a. CAMERON, T. W. M.—" Sir William Osler—Parasitologist." XXX (5), 553-556. [1934.]
b. McCLURE, W. B. & TESKEY, L.—" A case of infestation with *Diphyllobothrium latum*." XXXI (1), 64-65. [1934.]

528—Časopis Lékařů Českých.

a. FÜRST, A.—Echinokokus jater. Atrofie celého levého laloku jaterního způsobená echinokokovou cystou." LXXIII (4), 85-89. [1934.]
b. SYMON, L.—" Trichinosis v Čechách." LXXIII (26), 713-719; (27), 753-755; (28), 784-787. [1934.]
c. HÖKL, J., KLAUZ, A. & ČERVINKA, F.—" K poznání rozšíření trichinosy v ČSR." LXXIII (28), 782-784. [1934.]

529—Clinica Ostetrica.

a. MERLINO, A.—" Come una cisti da echinococco del fegato possa simulare un cistoma ovarico." XXXVI, 22-26. [1934.]
b. LANFRANCHI, F.—" Poliamnios acuto in primipara. Ascaridiasi che esplode acutamente nei puerperio tardivo. Espulsione spontanea di polipo placentare." XXXVI, 555-564. [1934.]
c. SUPERBI, C.—" Cisti da echinococco del fegato con particolare riguardo ai rapporti che puo avere collo stato di gravidanza." XXXVI, 639-649. [1934.]

530—Clinica Pediatrica.

a. ROSSO, C.—" Due casi di cisti d'echinococco del polmone in bambini." XVI (8), 660-680. [1934.]

531—Clinica Veterinaria.

a. GALLO, P.—" Morte improvvisa da echinococco al cuore." Anno LVII (9), 759-760. [1934.]

532—Clinical Journal.

a. MACARTHUR, W. P.—" Cysticercosis and epilepsy." LXIII (4), 133-138. [1934.]

533—Clinique. Paris.

a. SCHREIBER, G.—" Traitement de l'oxyurose." XXIX, p. 145. [1934.]

534—Compte Rendu des Séances de l'Académie d'Agriculture de France.

a. PERROT, E., GAUDIN, O. & NOYER, R. DU—" Les émulsions pyréthrinées dans le traitement de la strongylose pulmonaire." XX, 419-422. [1934.]

535—Comptes Rendus Mensuels des Séances de l'Académie Polonaise des Sciences et des Lettres. (Classe des Sciences Mathématiques et Naturelles.) [1934.]

a. WIŚNIEWSKI, L. W.—" *Prohemistomulum opacum* sp. n., forme larvale des Cyathocotylidae (Trématodes)." No. 7, pp. 5-6. [1934.]

536—Congresso (XI) Internazionale dell'Acetilene, della Saldatura Antogena e delle Industrie Relative. Roma.

a. PENSO, G.—" La calciocianamide quale disinfestante. Sua importanza e suo meccanismo d'azione nella lotta contro numerose malattie del'uomo e degli animali." [Reprint 22 pp.] [English summary.] [1934.]

537—Crónica Médica. Lima.

a. ESCOMEL, E.—" Primer caso de gastro-entero-colitis producida por el Tyroglyphus farinae." LI, 479-482. [1934.] [? Ascariasis, *fide* Index Medicus.]

538—Crónica Médica. Valencia.

a. ROMERO CALATAYUD, A.—" Nuevos datos sobre el parasitismo intestinal por vermes." XXXVIII, 826-841. [1934.]

539—Crónica Médico-Quirúrgica de la Habana.

a. BASNUEVO, J. G.—" Manera de cultivar los ancylostómidos." LX (3), 95-97. [1934.]

b. KOURÍ, P., BASNUEVO, J. G. & FERMOSELLE BACARDÍ, J.—" Poder fasciolicida del clorhidrato de emetina." LX, 511-513. [1934.]

540—Écho Médical du Nord.

a. TIPREZ, J.—" Ascaris visible au cours d'un examen radiologique de l'intestin." Année 1934, I, 680-682. [1934.]
b. TIPREZ, J. & BUTTIAUX, R.—" Un cas de distomatose hépatique dans la région du Nord." Année 1934, II, 994-998. [1934.]

541—Ergebnisse der Allgemeinen Pathologie und Pathologischen Anatomie des Menschen und der Tiere.

a. HEMMERT-HALSWICK, A. & BUGGE, G.—" Trichinen und Trichinose." XXVIII, 313-392. [1934.]

542—Farmers' Bulletin. United States Department of Agriculture.

a. HARTER, L. L., ZAUMEYER, W. J. & WADE, B. L.—" Pea diseases and their control." No. 1735, 24 pp. [1934.]

543—Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Röntgenstrahlen.

a. BECKER, F.—" Röntgenologisch nachgewiesene Hirnzystizerken bei epileptischen Anfällen." XLIX, 587-593. [1934.]
b. BERNER, F. & MEYTHALER, F.—" Röntgenologischer Nachweis der Perforationswege von Leber- und Milzechinokokken." L, 337-343. [1934.]

544—Frankfurter Zeitschrift für Pathologie.

a. POSSELT, A.—Es gibt keine Übergangs- oder Zwischenformen zwischen beiden Arten des Blasenwurmes (*Echinococcus cysticercus* und *Echinococcus alveolaris*)." XLVII, 194-230. [1934.]

545—Gazeta Clinica.

a. DEUSDEDIT ALVES.—" *Necator americanus* e *Trypanosoma cruzi*." XXXII, 223-225. [1934.]

546—Gazette Hebdomadaire des Sciences Médicales de Bordeaux.

a. CHAVANNAZ, J.—" Sur le traitement des kystes hydatiques pulmonaires centraux." LV (22), p. 348. [1934.]

547—Gazette des Hôpitaux Civils et Militaires.

a. VAUCLIN, P.—" Kystes hydatiques du poumon." CVII (72), 1277-1283. [1934.]

548—Gazzetta Internazionale di Medicina e Chirurgia.

a. MONTEMARTINI, G.—" Cisti e neoplasie mesenteriche." XLIV, 144-146. [1934.]
b. MARTORANA, F.—" Anchilostomiasi." XLIV, 309-310. [1934.]

549—Gazzetta degli Ospedali e delle Cliniche.

a. MAURO, G.—" Per la diagnosi dell'anchilostomiasi ai fini assicurativi." LV (25), 769-772. [1934.]

550—Geneeskundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië.

a. ESSED, W. F. R. & VAN THIEL, P. H.—" Een merkwaardige vorm van Ascaris-eieren." LXXIV (9), 551-552. [1934.]

551—Giornale Italiano di Malattie Esotiche e Tropicali ed Igiene Coloniale.

a. CASTRONUOVO, G.—" Vie di penetrazione, sviluppo e terapia di alcune infestioni metazoarie." VII (6), 141-147. [1934.]
b. CASTRONUOVO, G.—" Patogenesi delle malattie da elminti e da artropodi." VII (8), 197-211. [1934.]
c. ANDOLFATO, M. & FEDELI, A.—" La bilharziosi a Murzuk e nella Hofra." VII (11), 286-292. [1934.]

552—Giornale di Medicina Militare.

a. GIACOBBE, C.—" Sulla cura chirurgica delle cisti di echinococco del polmone." LXXXII, 1017-1029. [1934.]
b. MAGGIO, F. DI.—" Sindrome di ipertensione endocranica. Eosinofilia del liquor. Diagnosi: cisticercosi cerebrale." LXXXII, 1233-1243. [1934.]

553—Giornale del Medico Pratico.

a. REDI, R.—" A proposito di un nuovo metodo di cura operatoria delle cisti da echinococco del polmone." XVI, 59-67. [1934.]

554—Guy's Hospital Reports.

a. COLBECK, J. C.—" A hydatid cyst of the liver with jaundice." LXXXIV (1), 88-93. [1934.]

555—Haematologica.

a. COTTI, L.—" Su un caso di anemia perniciosa pseudoaplastica in corso di anchilostomiasi." XV, 327-353. [1934.]
b. ERSPAMER, V.—" Ricerche ematologiche sulla schistosomiasi vescicale. (Ricerche compiute nel Fezzàn)." XV, 633-644. [1934.]

556—Hygeia.

a. WRIGHT, W. H.—" Unhooking the hookworm." XII (4), 328-330. [1934.]
b. LILLINGSTON, C.—" Our parasites. III. The tapeworm." XII (8), 730-732. [1934.]

557—Indian Journal of Pediatrics.

a. DHAR, J.—" A review of the recent literature on helminthiasis in children." I (2), 108-114. [1934.]
b. STRANSKY, E.—" Blood-picture in helminthiasis of children." I (4), 281-286. [1934.]

558—Indian Medical Gazette.

a. DASS, T. & CHAND, P.—" A case of hydatid cyst of the lung." LXIX (8), 448-449. [1934.]
b. VAIDYA, G. R.—" Roundworms causing intestinal obstruction." [Correspondence.] LXIX (10), 598-599. [1934.]

559—International Medical Digest.

a. BETHEA, O. W.—" Taeniafuges." XXIV (1), 47-53. [1934.]
b. BETHEA, O. W.—" Anthelmintics—old and new." XXIV (2), 113-120. [1934.]

560—Jahrbuch für Kinderheilkunde und Physische Erziehung.

a. COSACK, G. & SCHMIDT, G.—" Über Anguillulosis (*Strongyloides stercoralis*)." CXLIII (4), 208-214. [1934.]

561—Jahresbericht der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für Vaterländische Kultur.

a. WUNDER.—" Karpfenkrankheiten und ihre Bekämpfung. (Dactylogyruskrankheit jugendlicher Karpfen; Knochenweiche und Wirbelsäulenverkrümmung; Kiemenfäule, eine Alterskrankheit)." CVI, 86-94. [1934.]

562—Journal of the American Medical Association.

a. CRAIG, W. McK. & KERNOHAN, J. W.—" Cerebral cysts." CII (1), 5-10. [1934.]

563—Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association.

a. UNDERWOOD, P. C. & WRIGHT, W. H.—" A report of the giant nematode, *Dictophyme* [= *Dioctophyme*] *renale*, from a dog, with a summary of American records." LXXXV (2), 256-258. [1934.]

564—Journal of the Bath and West and Southern Counties Society.

a. WALTON, C. L., OGILVIE, L. & MULLIGAN, B. O.—" Observations on the pea strain of the eelworm *Heterodera schachtii* and its relation to 'pea sickness'." Series 6, VIII, 155-167. [1934.]

565—Journal de Chirurgie.

a. BRJOSOVSKY, A. G.—" De l'opération du kyste hydatique du poumon avec plèvre indemne en un temps et sans drainage." XLIV (5), 708-714. [1934.]

566—Journal of the Chosen Medical Association.

a. NAKATA, K.—" A case of infestation with *Thelazia callipaeda* in a Korean girl." XXIV (6), p. 63. [1934.]

567—Journal of the Colorado-Wyoming Academy of Science.

a. MICKE, H. W.—" A nematode parasite in Chinese ringneck pheasants (*Phasianus torquatus*) in the vicinity of Greeley, Colorado." I (6), p. 77. [1934.]

568—Journal of the Egyptian Medical Association.

a. GIRGES, R.—" Helminthic dyspepsia in Egypt." XVII (2), 208-218. [1934.]
b. DIAMANTIS, A.—" Le cancer bilharzien vésical. À propos de 11 cas personnels dont 2 cas de cancer bilharzien vésical non infecté." XVII (6), 563-583. [1934.]
c. KHALIL, M.—" Hydatid cyst of the heart as a cause of sudden death." XVII (9), 796-798. [1934.]

569—Journal of the Kumamoto Medical Society.

a. HASHIMOTO, T.—" Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen den Invasionen gewisser Parasiten und den Schwangerschaften ihrer Endwirte." X, 791-792. [1934.]

570—Journal de Médecine de Paris.

a. SCHACHTER, M.—" Méningite et réactions méningées d'origine vermineuse." LIV (49), 1041-1042. [1934.]

571—Journal of the Medical Association of Georgia.

a. MIXON, W. D., JOHNSON, R. L. & ATWOOD, G. E.—" ' Blinding filaria ' of Guatemala (*Onchocerca caecutiens*) ; report of a case which occurred in Georgia." XXIII, 210-215. [1934.]

572—Journal of Morphology.

a. STURDIVANT, H. P.—" Studies on the spermatocyte divisions in *Ascaris megalocephala* ; with special reference to the central bodies, Golgi complex and mitochondria." LV (3), 435-475. [1934.]

573—Journal of Parasitology.

a. SWEZEY, W. W. & ATCHLEY, F. O.—" Ingestion of eggs and larvae of *Strongyloides* by intestinal ciliates." XX (5), p. 313. [1934.]
b. HARWOOD, P. D.—" An anomalous *Ascaris lumbricoides* from swine." XX (5), 314-315. [1934.]

574—Journal of the Philippine Islands Medical Association.

a. ALBERT, J. & PAULINO, P. H.—" Report on some instructive cases of heavy ascariasis." XIV (7), 269-270. [1934.]

575—Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps.

a. MacARTHUR, W. P.—" Cysticercosis as seen in the British Army, with special reference to the production of epilepsy." LXII (4), 241-259. [1934.]
b. MARSH, E. B.—" An interesting case of cysticercosis." LXII (4), 294-296. [1934.]
c. HOLMES, F.—" Notes on a case of cysticercosis." LXII (4), 296-298. [1934.]
d. DIXON, H. B. F. & SMITHERS, D. W.—" A case of cysticercosis (*T. solium*) with well-marked optic neuritis." LXII (6), 426-430. [1934.]

576—Journal of the Royal Army Veterinary Corps.

a. OXSPRING, G. E.—" Fatal tapeworm infestation in a foal." V (2), p. 76. [1934.]
b. STEEVENSON, G. F.—" Recurrent colic and its cause." V (4), 182-183. [1934.]
c. OXSPRING, G. E. & BOWES, E. C.—" Gastritis in horses caused by *Trichostrongylus axei*." VI (1), p. 39. [1934.]

577—Journal of the Royal Naval Medical Service.

a. GRAHAM-YOOLL, M. A.—" Notes on Schistosomiasis japonica." XX (1), 63-68. [1934.]
b. BROWNE, J. A.—" Notes on a case of Schistosomiasis japonica treated with ' Fouadin '." XX (2), 182-183. [1934.]

578—Journal of the South Carolina Medical Association.

a. GIBBES, J. H.—" Symptoms suggestive of duodenal ulcer arising from hookworm infection." XXX, 102-106. [1934.]

579—Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene.

a. CAWSTON, F. G.—" The testing of treatments for bilharzia disease." XXXVII (2), 22-24. [1934.]
b. ORENSTEIN, A. J.—[Alleged dangers of the administration of Fouadin.] [Correspondence.] XXXVII (19), p. 304. [1934.]
c. GIRGES, R.—" Pathogenesis of ascariasis." XXXVII (22), 340-343. [1934.]
d. LOW, G. C.—" The skin conditions found in *Loa loa* infections." XXXVII (23), 359-360. [1934.]
e. CAWSTON, F. G.—" Creeping eruption at the Natal coast." XXXVII (23), 374-375. [1934.]

580—Journal of Urology.

a. YOUNG, H. H.—" Some unusual cases of filariasis of the scrotum and groin." XXXII (4), 383-415. [1934.]
b. RIBA, L. W. & CHRISTENSEN, F. A.—" Urinary bilharziasis." XXXII (5), 529-540. [1934.]
c. FERRER, J. C.—" Filariasis of the spermatic cord and of the epididymis." XXXII (6), 710-720. [1934.]

581—Klinicheskaya Meditsina.

a. VLADISLAVLEV, N.—[Case of ascariasis of urethra.] XII, 940-941. [1934.]

582—Kongelige Norske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlinger.

a. ALLGÉN, C. A.—" Zur Sammel-, Konservierungs- und Präparationstechnik freilebender mariner Nematoden." VI, Paper 25, pp. 97-100. [1934.]
b. ALLGÉN, C.—" Einiges über Viviparie bei freilebenden marinen Nematoden." VI, Paper 26, 101-102. [1934.]

583—Lancet.

a. STIVEN, H. E. S.—" Ascaris in the appendix." [Correspondence.] CCXXVI (5758), p. 51. [1934.]
b. ANON—" Hookworm anaemia : acute and chronic." CCXXVI (5771), 759-760. [1934.]
c. EVANS, R. G. P.—" Hydatid disease of the lung, with a case report." CCXXVI (5781), 1281-1283. [1934.]
d. EDITORIAL—" Hookworms in gold mines." CCXXVI (5783), 1400-1401. [1934.]
e. MASON, G. A.—" Hydatid disease of the lung." [Correspondence.] CCXXVI (5783), p. 1419. [1934.]
f. EDITORIAL—" The broad tapeworm in dog and pig." CCXXVII (5784), 35-36. [1934.]
g. LOWENTHAL, H. F. & ROBERTS, R. A.—" Bilharzia affecting the left ureter primarily." CCXXVII (5796), 706-707. [1934.]
h. EDITORIAL—" Hookworm anaemia." CCXXVII (5803), 1116-1117. [1934.]
i. KHALIL, M.—" Acriflavine for schistosomiasis and ankylostomiasis." [Correspondence.] CCXXVII (5804), p. 1193. [1934.]
j. EDITORIAL—" The place of iron in hookworm anaemia." CCXXVII (5808), 1400-1401. [1934.]

584—Leaflet. United States Department of Agriculture.

a. SCHWARTZ, B.—" Controlling kidney worms in swine in the Southern States." No. 108, 6 pp. [1934.]

585—Leprosy Review.

a. THORNTON, M. P.—" Treatment of hookworm." v (2), 78-81. [1934.]

586—Lijecnicki Vijesnik.

a. TRAUSMILLER, O.—[Biology and laboratory diagnosis of ankylostomiasis.] LVI, 248-253. [1934.]

587—Lyon Chirurgical.

a. CARAYANNOPOULOS, G.—" Sur le traitement des kystes hydatiques du foie rompus dans la voie biliaire." XXXI (4), 415-430. [1934.]

588—Lyon Médical.

a. TISSERAND, G. & MARTIN, J. F.—" Deux nouveaux cas français d'échinococcose alvéolaire du fois." CLIII (12), 358-362. [1934.]

589—Maandschrift voor Kindergeneeskunde.

a. WESTRIENEN, A. F. A. S. VAN & ORMONDT, A. VAN—[Case of Trichocephalus causing anaemia.] III, 152-155. [1934.]

590—Malayan Medical Journal.

a. SANDOSHAM, A. A.—" The treatment of intestinal helminthic infestation : a review." IX (1), 55-64. [1934.]

591—Marseille Médical.

a. LIOTIER, R.—" Sub-occlusion intestinale par peloton d'ascaris." LXXI, 364-366. [1934.]
b. VO-VAN, C.—" Les helminthiases dans la population infantile de la région provençale." LXXI, 578-582. [1934.]
c. MONTEL, L.—" Étude statistique sur le parasitisme intestinal basée sur 7,000 examens coprologiques." LXXI, 582-598. [1934.]

592—Médecine Infantile.

a. SCHACHTER, M.—" Méningite et réactions méningées d'origine verminеuse." XLI, 329-335. [1934.]

593—Medical Journal of Australia.

a. NELSON, T. Y. & DEW, H. R.—" Hydatid cyst of the brain." 21st Year I (17), 564-565. [1934.]

594—Medical Parasitology and Parasitic Diseases.

a. SCHULTZ, R. E. S. & IVANITSKI, S. V.—" Gongylonematosis of man with description of a new case." III (6), 516-527. [In Russian.] [1934.]
b. SCHULTZ, R. E. S. & SHIKHOBALOVA, N. P.—" Study of anthelmintics *in vitro*." III (6), 528-562. [In Russian.] [1934.]

595—Medical Press and Circular.

a. CAWSTON, F. G.—" The treatment of bilharzia infection." CLXXXVIII (2), 37-39. [1934.]

596—Medicina Ibera.

a. NAVARRO BLASCO, A.—" Curación por vómica de cuatro casos de quiste hidatídico de pulmón." Año XVIII, I (860), 562-565. [1934.]
b. NOGUERA TOLEDO, J.—" Asma y toxihidatidosis." Año XVIII, II (869), 4-8. [1934.]
c. CALVO MELENDRO, J.—" Evolución espontánea del quiste hidatídico del pulmón. I. II. III." Año XVIII, II (881), 413-421; (882), p. 441; (883), p. 465. [1934.]
d. LÓPEZ-NEYRA, C. R. & GALDO, A.—" Terapéutica de las helminthiasis en la infancia. (Nota primera.) Introducción y normas generales." Año XVIII, II (886), 513-517. [1934.]

597—Medicina del Lavoro.

a. CIRLA, P.—" I portatori di anchilostoma." XXV, 260-267. [1934.]
b. CAVAGLIANO, B.—" I lavoratori della terra che sono colpiti da anchilostomiasi non meritano di essere assicurati contro la infezione stessa considerandola infortunio agricolo o come malattia professionale (legge 1929)?" XXV, 418-423. [1934.]

598—Medicina de los Países Cálidos.

a. BENITO, L. P.—" Importancia sanitaria de los análisis parasitológicos de heces." VII (9), 422-428. [1934.]
b. LOPEZ-NEIRA, C.—" Terapeutica de las helmintiasis intestinales." VII (10), 470-485; (11), 497-528; (12), 545-586. [1934.]

599—Medizinische Klinik.

a. TAUBMANN, G.—" Therapie mit Drogen." XXX (41), 1364-1366. [1934.]
b. HODER, F.—" Neuere bakteriologische und parasitologische Arbeiten aus der amerikanischen Literatur." XXX (51), 1703-1706. [1934.]

600—Medizinische Welt.

a. STEUDEL, E.—" Die Seuchenbekämpfung in Deutsch-Ostafrika. II. Die Wurmkrankheit (Ankylostomiasis)." VIII (41), 1452-1454. [1934.]
b. KROPP, D.—" Die Trichinose nach eigenem Erleben." VIII (45), p. 1586. [1934.]

601—Medycyna Doświadczalna i Społeczna.

a. MATERNOWSKA, I.—" Odczyn śródskórny przy niektórych Schorzeniach pasorzytniczych." XVIII (5/6), 329-361. [1934.]

602—Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz.

a. ALMEIDA, J. LINS DE.—*Longistriata castrosilvai* n. gn., nematodo parasito de *Coendu villosus* Cuv. (Rodentia)." XXIX (1), 199-202. [1934.]

603—Military Surgeon.

a. HORROCKS, G. E.—" Carbon tetrachloride poisoning in ascariasis; a case report." LXXIV (5), 246-247. [1934.]

604—Minerva Medica. (Torino.)

a. LOI, L. & PUXEDDU, E.—" Contributo alla conoscenza dell'echinococco della tiroide." I, 874-787. [1934.]
b. GREPPI, E.—" Le splenomegalie egiziane da bilarziosi nei loro caratteri ematologici e nel loro significato fra le sindromi bantiane." II, 647-650. [1934.]

605—Mitteilungen aus dem Gebiet der Lebensmitteluntersuchung und Hygiene.

a. BORNAND, M.—" La transmission des maladies parasitaires par les rats. La lutte contre les rongeurs." XXV, 372-377. [1934.]

606—Mitteilungen aus der Medizinischen Akademie zu Kioto.

a. SHIRAI, S.—" Ueber das transplantierbare Spindelzellensarkom der weissen Ratte, welches durch Schmarotzen von *Cysticercus fasciolaris* in der Leber erzeugt wird." XI (4), 1219-1220. [1934.]

607—Mitteilungen der Medizinischen Gesellschaft zu Tokio.

a. TANAKA, T.—" Ein Sektionsfall von Lungendistomiasis." XLVIII (1), 36-44. [In Japanese : German summary p. 36.] [1934.]
b. TANAKA, T.—" Ein Sektionsfall von Lungendistomiasis." XLVIII (5), 887-890. [In Japanese : German summary p. 887.] [1934.]

608—Monatsschrift für Kinderheilkunde.

a. BRÜNING, H.—" Helminthiasis, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Kindesalters. (9. Sammelreferat für die Jahre 1932-33, mit Nachträgen von 1931)." LX, 24-38. [1934.]

609—Monatsschrift für Ohrenheilkunde und Laryngo-Rhinologie.

a. BRUNNER, H.—" Beiträge zur otologischen Diagnostik der Hirntumoren. III. Das Verhalten des Schläfebeines bei Hirncysticercose und bei Meningitis carcinomatosa." LXVIII (3), 257-270. [1934.]

610—Münchener Medizinische Wochenschrift.

a. SCHWENNICKE, H.—" Ein besonderer Fall von Bothriocephalus latus-Intoxikation." LXXXI (3), 96-97. [1934.]
b. SCHWENNICKE, H.—" Helminthiasis oder Hernia epigastrica ? " LXXXI (28), 1048-1049. [1934.]

611—Nagasaki Igakkwai Zassi.

a. KUSUI, K. & USUKI, S.—" Über einen Fall von Anguillulose mit interessantem Röntgenbild des Dünndarmes." XII, 1185-1186. [1934.]
b. TSUNOO, S., YOKOTA, S., ASAI, S. & MOROKUMA, M.—" Ein kasuistischer Beitrag zu Diplogonoporus grandis." XII, 1200-1202. [1934.]

612—Nebraska Medical Journal.

a. ANDERSON, A. W.—" Report of 46 cases of trichiniasis." XIX (10), 379-382. [1934.]

613—New England Journal of Medicine.

a. GOODALE, R. H.—" *Enterobius vermicularis* of the appendix." CCX (7), 372-374. [1934.]

614—New Zealand Journal of Agriculture.

a. HOPKIRK, C. S. M.—" Some parasites of our domestic live-stock. Their life-histories and disease-producing capabilities." XLVIII (2), 102-106. [1934.]

615—New Zealand Medical Journal.

a. BARNETT, L.—" Incidence of hydatid disease in New Zealand." XXXIII, 191-196. [1934.]

616—Nippon Shôkaki Gakkwai Zasshi.

a. ZO, H.—" Studies on *Fasciolopsis buski* in China." XXXIII (1), 46-59. [1934.]

617—North American Veterinarian.

a. DIKMANS, G.—" Nasal granuloma in cattle in Louisiana. A preliminary note." XV (9), 20-24. [1934.]

618—Novy Khirurgicheskiy Arkhiv.

a. SHATKINSKIY, M. P.—" Surgical therapy of echinococcosis by closed method." XXXII, 472-478. [1934.]

619—Nuova Veterinaria.

a. GIOVIRE, D.—" Recerche e considerazioni sulla spiropterosi canina." XII, 201-208. [1934.]

620—Orvosi Hetilap.

a. BODROGI, G. & BREYER, G.—" Adatok a parasitologiai faecesvizsgálakok végzéséhez. (Egyszer és többször megismételt vizsgálatok értéke)." LXXVIII (20), 446-448. [1934.]

621—Pathologica.

a. CIANCIOTTA, A.—" Reperti parassitologici negli ovini pugliesi." XXVI (509), 213-214. [1934.]

622—Pediatría Española.

a. GARRIDO-LESTACHE, J.—" Quíste hidatídico de pulmón." XXIII (267), 413-421. [1934.]

623—Peking Natural History Bulletin.

a. HSÜ, H. F.—" *Contracaecum amoyense*. Correction of the specific name. Addenda to paper on some species of parasitic nematodes from fishes in China." VIII (3), p. 295. [1934.]

b. LI, JU-CHI.—" A six-chromosome Ascaris found in Chinese horses." IX (2), 131-132. [1934.]

624—Philippine Journal of Science.

a. TUBANGUI, M. A., BASACA, M. & PASCO, A. M.—" Human infestations with Ascaris and Trichuris in different parts of the Philippine Islands." LV (2), 91-112. [1934.]

625—Policlinico (Sezione Medica).

a. MACCONE, V.—" Su di un caso di echinococcosi metastatica polmonare." XLI (10), 600-616. [1934.]

626—Policlinico (Sezione Pratica).

a. ANDREOTTI, A. & SCAMARCIO, F. C.—" L'anchilostomiasi alle porte di Napoli." XLI (2), 54-56. [1934.]
b. PICARDI, B.—" Su di un caso di echinococcosi dei muscoli della regione lombare." XLI (14), 533-535. [1934.]
c. VANNUCCI, D.—" Crisi occlusive intestinali recidivanti per ciste linfatica entero mesenterica in portatore di anchilostomiasi." XLI (39), 1520-1527. [1934.]
d. TOSONOTTI, T.—" Sopra un caso di cosidetta 'appendicite verminosa'." XLI (44), 1726-1732. [1934.]

627—Polska Gazeta Lekarska.

a. SZYMOŃSKI, Z.—[Hookworm infestation.] XIII, 907-999. [1934.]

628—Prager Tierärztliches Archiv.

a. ANON—" Zur Einführung der Trichinenschau in der tschechoslowakischen Republik." XIV, pp. 261 & 287. [1934.]

629—Pratique Médicale Française.

a. STIEFFEL, R. & CHATRON, M.—" A propos d'un cas de distomatose humaine à *Fasciola hepatica*." XV, 31-38. [1934.]

630—Prensa Médica Argentina.

a. RUFF, G. & FISCHER, I.—" Estudio estadístico sobre la frecuencia de parásitos intestinales en enfermos internados en el pabellón IX del Hospital Rawson." XXI (5), 243-245. [1934.]
b. MAZZINI, O. F.—" Consideraciones clínico-quirurgicas sobre el coleperitoneo hidático y el hidátido peritoneo." XXI (31), 1434-1442. [1934.]
c. PARDINA, J. M.—" Parasitosis apendicular en Córdoba (R.A.)." XXI (35), 1635-1640. [1934.]
d. CIEZA RODRÍGUEZ, M.—" La abertura de los quistes hidatídicos del hígado en las vías biliares. Algunas consideraciones sugeridas por la experiencia." XXI (45), 2116-2118. [1934.]
e. BERETERVIDE, J. J.—" Murmullo hidatídico pulmonar." XXI (46), 2156-2160. [1934.]

631—Presse Médicale.

a. MARCHAL, G. & LEMOINE, J.—" Filariose avec grande éosinophilie sanguine et insuffisance cardiaque." XLII (40), p. 821. [1934.]

632—Proceedings of the 28th Convention of the International Association of Game, Fish & Conservation Commissioners, 1934.

a. CAMERON, T. W. M.—" Parasites carried by wild animals of importance to man and domestic animals." pp. 79-83. [1934.]

633—Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington.

a. PRICE, E. W.—" Losses among wild ducks due to infestation with *Sphaeridiotrema globulus* (Rudolphi) (Trematoda; Psilostomidae)." 1 (2), 31-34. [1934.]
b. KRULL, W. H.—" Some observations on the cercaria and redia of a species of *Clinostomum*, apparently *C. marginatum* (Rudolphi, 1819) (Trematoda: Clinostomidae)." 1 (2), 34-35. [1934.]
c. McINTOSH, A. & McINTOSH, G. E.—" A new trematode, *Notocotylus hassalli*, n. sp. (Notocotylidae), from a meadow mouse." 1 (2), 36-37. [1934.]
d. SPINDLER, L. A.—" The incidence of worm parasites in swine in the southern United States." 1 (2), 40-42. [1934.]
e. WEHR, E. E.—" Coexistence of adult male and female *Tetrameres* (Nematoda: Spiruridae) in proventriculus of the Florida grackle." 1 (2), p. 50. [1934.]
f. ALICATA, J. E.—" Observations on the development of egg-laying maturity of *Gongylonema pulchrum* (Nematoda: Spiruridae) in the guinea pig." 1 (2), 51-52. [1934.]
g. STEINER, G.—" *Procephalobus mycophilus* n. g., n. sp. (Cephalobidae), a nematode living in the sclerotia of the fungus *Balansia claviceps*." 1 (2), 54-56. [1934.]
h. STEINER, G.—" Some remarks about the nematodes *Cephalobus contractus* (Cephalobidae) and *Diplogaster aerivora* (Diplogasteridae)." 1 (2), 56-58. [1934.]
i. STEINER, G.—" Gooseberry plants and lilies attacked by the strawberry nematode, *Aphelenchoides fragariae* (Anguillulinidae)." 1 (2), 58-59. [1934.]
j. COURTNEY, W. D. & REYNOLDS, H. J.—" *Aphelenchoides fragariae* (Nematoda: Anguillulinidae) infesting begonias in the Pacific North West." 1 (2), 59-61. [1934.]

634—Proceedings of the Imperial Academy (of Japan).

a. SHIMAKURA, K.—" Some characteristics of *Soboliphyme* sp., a new nematode from *Martes zibellina sahalinensis* Ognev." x (3), 187-190. [1934.]
b. OZAKI, Y.—" Lymph system of *Telotrema caudatum*." x (6), 380-383. [1934.]

635—Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine.

a. DENNY-BROWN, D.—" Cerebral cysticercosis with epilepsy." xxvii (6), 667-668. [1934.]
b. BEHRMAN, S.—" Cysticercosis." xxvii (6), 668-669. [1934.]
c. FITZWILLIAMS, D. C. L.—" Fistula-in-ano, caused by the ova of *Oxyuris vermicularis*." xxvii (7), 932-934. [1934.]
d. CRITCHLEY, M.—" Cerebral cysticercosis: paroxysmal hydrocephalus." xxvii (10), 1348-1349. [1934.]

636—Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London.

a. HAMERTON, A. E.—" Report on the deaths occurring in the Society's Gardens during the year 1933." Part 2, pp. 389-422. [1934.]

637—Progrès Médical.

a. LOEPER, M. & TONNET, J.—" Parasitose intestinale et oxalémie." 1934, No. 2, p. 66. [1934.]

638—Progresos de la Clínica.

a. GARCÍA PELÁEZ, C.—" Quistes del hígado y abscesos hepáticos." XLII, 448–452. [1934.]
b. OUTEIRIÑO NÚÑEZ, J.—" Investigaciones sobre la pretendida especificidad de las reacciones de ' Weinberg ' y ' Casoni ' en el diagnóstico de la equinococosis humana." XLII, 854-864. [1934.]

639—Psychiatrisch-Neurologische Wochenschrift.

a. WICKEL, C.—" Cysticercosis cerebri." XXXVI (46), 560-563. [1934.]

640—Public Health Reports. Washington.

a. BINFORD, C. H.—" Clonorchiasis in Hawaii ; report of cases in natives of Hawaii." XLIX (20), 602-604. [1934.]

641—Puerto Rico Journal of Public Health and Tropical Medicine.

a. BERCOVITZ, Z. & ROGERS, J. M.—" *Paragonimus westermani*. Report of case presenting abdominal involvement." IX (4), 492-496. [1934.]

642—Quaderni Radiologici.

a. GAVAZZENI, A.—" Sulla cisticercosi umana." V (3), 169-179. [1934.]

643—Quarterly Journal of Medicine.

a. DIXON, H. B. F. & SMITHERS, D. W.—" Epilepsy in cysticercosis (*Taenia solium*) ; a study of seventy-one cases." III, 603-616. [1934.]

644—Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science.

a. CABLE, R. M.—" Studies on the germ-cell cycle of *Cryptocotyle lingua*. II. Germinal development in the larval stages." LXXVI (304), 573-614. [1934.]

645—Queensland Agricultural Journal.

a. RUMBALL, P.—" Parasitic worms of poultry." XLI (4), 350-355. [1934.]
b. ROBERTS, F. H. S.—" The animal parasites of domesticated animals and their control." XLII (1), 34-42. [1934.]
c. ROBERTS, F. H. S.—" Parasites of the pig." XLII (2), 208-221. [1934.]
d. ROBERTS, F. H. S.—" The parasites of sheep." XLII (3), 337-359. [1934.]
e. ROBERTS, F. H. S.—" Parasites of cattle." XLII (6), 674-689. [1934.]

646—Radiologia Medica.

a. VOLPE, V.—" Identici quadri radiologici di una compressione estrinseca dell'antro gastrico, dovuti a processi morbosi aventi sede diversa." XXI, 710-715. [1934.]

647—Rassegna della Previdenza Sociale.

a. MAURO, G.—" L'anchilostomiasi e la sua diagnosi clinica e medico-legale." XXI, 17-30. [1934.]

648—Report of the Chief of the Bureau of Animal Industry, United States Department of Agriculture. 1934.

a. DORSET, M.—" Biochemic Division." pp. 14-17. [1934.]
b. HALL, M. C.—" Zoological Division." pp. 35-52. [1934.]

649—Report (9th) of the Government Institute for Veterinary Research, Fusan, Japan.

a. ISSHIKI, O.—" *Haemonchus similis* Travassos, 1914 in Korean calves." Part I, pp. 118-125.

650—Report (7th Biennial) of the Director of the Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station. 1932-34.

a. ACKERT, J. E.—" Parasitological investigations. Resistance of chickens to parasitism." pp. 117-118. [1934.]

651—Revista de la Asociación Médica Argentina.

a. CIEZA RODRÍGUEZ, L. F., TAU, R. & ZABLUDOVICH, S.—" Coleperitoneo hidático." XLVIII, 1017-1026. [1934.]
b. MÉNDEZ, J. D.—" Hidatidosis pulmonar secundaria bronco-genética." XLVIII, 1027-1031. [1934.]
c. ITOIZ, O. A. & MAISSA, P. A.—" Hidatidosis pulmonar metastásica." XLVIII, 1203-1209. [1934.]
d. ITOIZ, O. A.—" Aspectos histológicos de la membrana perihidática." XLVIII, 1351-1358. [1934.]

652—Revista de Cirugía de Barcelona.

a. MASCARÓ Y PORCAR, J. M.—" Equinococia pelviana." VII, 28-55. [1934.]
b. MUÑOZ ARBAT, J. M.—" Los quistes hidatídicos del hígado comunicantes con las vías biliares." VII, 89-117. [1934.]

653—Revista de Cirugía de Buenos Aires.

a. GUTIÉRREZ, A. & RUIZ, V.—" Hidatidosis genital femenina." XIII, 484-489. [1934.]
b. CIEZA RODRÍGUEZ, M.—" Quiste hidatídico primitivo del fondo de saco de Douglas recidivado." XIII, 757-761. [1934.]

654—Revista Española de Cirugía.

a. SALDAÑA, R.—" Coexistencia de quiste hidatídico pulmonar e intraraquídeo." XVI, 109-118. [1934.]

655—Revista Industria Animal. São Paulo.

a. MELLO, A.—" Pesquizas em torno da ascaridose suina." II (1), 17–26. [1934.]
b. DORDAL, F. R.—" Diagnose das helmintiases." II (1), 103-109. [1934.]

656—Revista del Instituto Bacteriológico del Departamento Nacional de Higiene.

a. FÜLLEBORN, F., DIOS, R. L. & ZUCCARINI, J. A.—" Estudio acerca de la anquilostomosis en la provincia de Corrientes (encomendado por el Goblerno Argentino)." VI (3), 249-294. [1934.]

657—Revista Médica Cubana.

a. KOURÍ, P., BASNUEVO, J. G. & ARENAS, R.—" Eine neue Verwendung von Emetin in der Parasitologie." XLV, 1045-1048. [1934.]

658—Revista Médica Latino-Americana.

a. FRÓES, H. P.—" Algunas consideraciones sobre la ocurrencia de aperiodicidad en la filiarosis de Bancroft." Año XIX, II, 1236-1241. [1934.]

659—Revista Médica de Málaga.

a. LAZARRAGA, J.—" Algunas localizaciones y formas poco frecuentes del quiste equinocócico." XII, 545-551. [1934.]

660—Revista Médica Peruana.

a. LANDAURO VALENTINI, A.—" Hidatidosis genital femenina." VI, 1947-1964. [1934.]

661—Revista Médica Veracruzana.

a. RUEDA MAGRO, G.—" Una fórmula eficaz para el tratamiento de la ascaridiosis ; frecuencia de la infestación por tricomona hominis en Veracruz." XIV, 1304-1306. [1934.]

662—Revista Médica de Yucatán.

a. GONGORA TRIAY, B.—" Expulsión de una lombriz por la uretra." XVIII, 40-41. [1934.]

663—Revista de Radiologia e Clinica.

a. SANTOS, C.—" A tripaflavina na bancroftose." III, p. 875. [1934.]

664—Revista de Sanidad e Higiene Pública.

a. MEZQUITA LOPEZ, M. & GARCIA CORSELAS, T.—" Parasitismo intestinal en el niño escolar." IX (1), 16-28. [1934.]

665—Revista Sanitară Militară. Bucuresti.

a. ZINVELIU, C. & ILIESCO, C.—[Case of multiple echinococcosis of lung.] XXXII, 92-98. [1934.]
b. VASILIU, SILVESTROVICI & FRANCKE, O.—[Renal hydatid cysts.] XXXIII, p. 371 ; p. 474. [1934.]

666—Revistă Ştiinţelor Medicale.

a. IAMANDI, G.—[Morphologic characteristics of egg of *Dibothriocephalus latus*.] XXIII, 779-781. [1934.]
b. LEONIDA, I.—[Rare complication of ascariasis.] XXIII, 869-872. [1934.]

667—Revista Sud-Americana de Endocrinología, Immunología y Quimioterapía.

a. PINI, R. & SAVOIA, A.—" Triquinosis ; hallazgo quirúrgico." XVII, 430-439. [1934].

668—Revista de la Universidad de Habana.

a. VIGUERAS, J. P.—" *Heligmostrongylus howelli*, n. sp. (Nematode) parásito de *Capromys pilorides* Say (Rodentia)." III, 130-132. [1934.]

669—Revue de Chirurgie. Paris.

a. COSTANTINI, H.—" À propos du traitement de l'ouverture dans les voies biliares des kystes hydatiques du foie." LIII, 69-81. [1934.]
b. CHAVANNAZ, J.—" À propos du traitement des kystes hydatiques pulmonaires centraux." LIII, 414-426. [1934.]

670—Revue Générale de Clinique et de Thérapeutique.

a. GENN-LELIGNY.—" Adhérences intestinales dues à des lésions vermineuses." Année XLVIII, I, 215-216. [1934.]
b. BRULÉ, M.—" Polymorphisme des colopathies à trichocéphale et au Lamblia." Année XLVIII, II, 566-568. [1934.]

671—Revue de Laryngologie, d'Otologie et de Rhinologie.

a. BRAILOWSKY, J. Z.—" L'ascaridiase en oto-laryngologie." LV, 1146-1163. [1934.]

672—Revue de Médecine et d'Hygiène Tropicales.

a. DUPONT, R.—" Un cas de vers de Guinée observé en France." XXVI (2), 96-99. [1934.]

673—Revue Médicale de la Suisse Romande.

a. DORET, F.—" Note sur un cas de filaire de l'oeil." LIV, 647-648. [1934.]

674—Revue de Microbiologie, d'Épidemiologie et de Parasitologie.

a. SCHMELEWA, A. A. & TROFIMOWA, A. A.—" Über die Helminthofauna der Kalmückenbevölkerung." XIII (1), 69-72. [1934.]

675—Revue Pratique des Maladies des Pays Chauds.

a. LÉGER, M.—" Notions de prophylaxie collective et individuelle, à propos de l'ankylostomiase à la Guadeloupe." XIV (1), 601-618. [1934.]

676—Revue Sud-Américaine de Médecine et de Chirurgie.

a. MORQUIO, L., BONABA, J. & SOTO, J. A.—" Le pneumo-kyste périvesiculaire à un minimum de réparation. Nouveau signe radiologique du kyste hydatique du poumon." V (1), 675-695. [1934.]

677—Revue Vétérinaire et Journal de Médecine Vétérinaire et de Zootechnie.

a. JONQUIÈRES.—" Perforation de l'intestin grêle par des ascarides." LXXXVI, 495-497. [1934.]

678—Riforma Medica.

a. FIANDACA, S.—" Sulla terapia dell' ascesso polmonare con le onde corte." L (9), 323-325. [1934.]
b. BRUNO, F.—" Il pneumotorace artificiale è il metodo di cura di elezione dell' echinococcosi polmonare." L (43), 1639-1643. [1934.]
c. SFAMENI, M.—" Ricerche sulla diffusione dell' anchilostomiasi in limitate zone della provincia di Messina." L (43), 1650-1652. [1934.]

679—Rinascenza Medica.

a. GOGLIA, G.—" Cura dell'anchilostomiasi." XI, p. 178. [1934.]

680—Rivista di Clinica Medica.

a. LIESCH, E. & PATRASSI, G.—" Aspetti clinici ed anatomo-patologici della cisticercosi cerebrale. (A proposito di un caso di meningite da cisticerco racemoso)." XXXV, 189-239. [1934.]
b. LUNEDEI, A. & ROSSELLI DEL TURCO, L.—" Il primo caso nell'uomo di metastasi cerebrale di fasciola hepatica in soggetto osservato in Italia. Considerazioni generali sulla distomatosi umana da fasciola." XXXV, 465-498. [1934.]

681—Rivista d'Ostetricia e Ginecologia.

a. D'ANDREA, E.—" Sindrome non comune da ascaridi in gravidanza." XVI, 305-307. [1934.]

682—Rivista di Patologia Nervosa e Mentale.

a. PATRASSI, G.—" Cisticerco isolato di un ventricolo cerebrale laterale. (Aspetti morbosi e meccanismi patogenetici della cisticercosi dei ventricoli cerebrali)." XLIII (2), 543-572. [1934.]

683—Rivista Sanitaria Siciliana.

a. SGROI, C.—" Cisticercosi disseminata con apparente comportamento radiologico di lesione polmonare." XXII (4), 297-306. [1934.]
b. MOTTA, P.—" L'anchilostomiasi. Nozioni generali — Considerazioni — Cura. (A proposito di casi verificatisi nel territorio di Barcellona Pozzo di Gotto e zone limitrofe)." XXII (12), 909-922. [1934.]
c. MONASTRA ABATE, A.—" Su un caso di ascaridiosi." XXII (14), 1082-1087. [1934.]
d. SCADUTO, P.—" La reazione di Yéfimov nella diagnosi delle Elmintiasi." XXII (23), 1836-1839. [1934.]

684—Rod and Gun in Canada.

a. SWALES, W. E.—" The enemies within our wild ducks." [Reprint 2 pp.] [1934.]

685—Röntgenpraxis.

a. KREMSER, K.—" Über ausgedehnte Finnenaussaat im menschlichen Körper (verkalkte Zystizerken)." VI (5), 300-304. [1934.]

686—Roosevelt Wild Life Annals.

a. VAN CLEAVE, H. J. & MUELLER, J. F.—" Parasites of Oneida Lake fishes. Part III. A biological and ecological survey of the worm parasites." III (3/4), 161-334. [1934.]
b. MUELLER, J. F.—" Parasites of Oneida Lake fishes. Part IV. Additional notes on parasites of Oneida Lake fishes, including descriptions of new species." III (3/4), 335-373. [1934.]

687—Science Reports of the Tokyo Bunrika Daigaku. Section B.

a. FUKUI, T. & OGATA, T.—" Sur une nouvelle espèce du genre *Paracercorchis* (Trématode) parasite de la tortue d'eau douce *Clemmys japonica*." I, No. 19, 203-211. [1934.]
b. OGATA, T.—" *Telorchis konoi* n. sp. (Trématode) parasite de la tortue d'eau douce *Geoclemmys reevesi*." I, No. 20, 213-219. [1934.]

688—Scientific Agriculture.

a. CAMERON, T. W. M.—" The economic importance of parasitology." XIV (10) 540-546. [1934.]
b. WICKWARE, A. B.—" The relationship of parasitism to the poultry industry." XV (3), 178-180. [1934.]

689—Scientific Monthly.

a. STRICKLAND, E. H.—" Parasites, friends of mankind." XXXIX, 252-264. [1934.]

690—Scottish Naturalist.

a. JACKSON, D. J.—" Parasites of weevils of the genus *Sitona*." No. 207, pp. 75-79. [1934.]

691—Semana Médica.

a. BORZONE, A.—" Sobre un caso de equinococosis primitiva de vesícula biliar." Año XLI, I (4), 281-285. [1934.]
b. NIÑO, F. L.—" Consideraciones diagnósticas y parasitológicas acerca de un caso de eosinofilia apendicular." Año XLI, I (9), 650-657. [1934.]
c. NIÑO, F. L.—" Miositis verminosa. (Consideraciones diagnósticas y parasitológicas). (Nota previa)." Año XLI, I (11), 824-827. [1934.]
d. PARDINA, J. M.—" Parasitosis apendicular en Córdoba." Año XLI, II (29), 210-214. [1934.]
e. MARCÓ DEL PONT, A.—" Parasitosis intestinal. Sobre algunos casos interesantes." Año XLI, II (31), 324-328. [1934.]
f. CASTRO, C. A. & CERRO, C. M. DEL.—" Quiste hidático de la porción larga del cuadriceps crural (recto anterior del muslo izquierdo)." XLI (36), 734-735. [1934.]
g. ARCE, J. & BREA, M. M.—" Pioneumoquiste primitivo calcificado del hígado." Año XLI, II (37), 752-756. [1934.]
h. ZERBINI, C. V. & OLIVA, F. F.—" Quiste hidático de la próstata." Año XLI, II (50), 1874-1877. [1934.]
i. SAYAGO, G., VILLAFAÑE LASTRA, T. DE & ROCCA, J. B.—" Parasitosis intestinal y tuberculosis pulmonar." Año XLI, II (51), 1953-1955. [1934.]

692—Sovetskaya Veterinariya.

a. PALIMPSESTOV, M. A.—[Differential diagnosis of helminthic bronchopneumonia in pigs.] No. 1, pp. 54-56. [1934.]
b. SCHULZ, R. E. S., MURASCHKINZEV, N. S., GORSCHKOV, I. P. & PETROV, A. M.—[Treatment of ovine dictyocauliasis.] No. 6, pp. 43-46. [1934.]
c. GORSCHKOV, I. P.—[Gas-chamber treatment of ovine dictyocauliasis with chlorine and chloropicrin.] No. 6, pp. 46-51. [1934.]
d. MURASCHKINZEV, N. S. & KRIUKOV, K. A.—[Mass-treatment of bovine dictyocauliasis.] No. 6, pp. 51-55. [1934.]
e. INKOV, N.—[Helminthic fauna of Caucasian sheep dog.] No. 8, pp. 75-77. [1934.]

693—Sovetskaya Vrachebnaya Gazeta.

a. PANFEROVA, E. A. & FILIPCHENKO, A. A.—[Hexylresorcinol in therapy of ascariasis.] 1934, pp. 991-994. [1934.]
b. KULAGIN, S. M. & PETRASOV, V. F.—[Ambulant treatment of tapeworm infestation with extract of aspidium.] 1934, pp. 1519-1521. [1934.]

694—Sovetskiy Vestnik Oftalmologii.

a. TALKOVSKIY, S. I.—[Living parasites of eyes in man.] IV, 46-60. [1934.]
b. POVOLOTSKAYA-BURSHTEYN, M. V.—[Trichinosis as etiologic factor in optic neuritis.] IV, 476-477. [1934.]
c. MOVSHOVICH, A. M.—[Difficulties in diagnosis of subconjunctival cysticercosis.] IV, 510-511. [1934.]

695—Sperimentale.

a. GIUNTI, G.—" Echinococcosi secondaria metastatica e broncogena dei polmoni (Studio anatomico e patogenetico)." LXXXVIII (4), 415-439. [1934.]

696—Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics.

a. DEW, H. R.—" Hydatid disease of the brain." LIX (3), 321-329. [1934.]

697—Surgical Clinics of North America.

a. WILENSKY, A. O.—" A case of obstruction of the common bile duct by the passage of an echinococcus daughter cyst." XIV (2), 409-416. [1934.]
b. KLINGENSTEIN, P.—" Extirpation of solitary echinococcus cyst of the liver." XIV (2), 435-438. [1934.]
c. ADAMS, L. P.—" Cholecystitis : a report of two unusual cases." XIV (6), 1297-1302. [1934.]

698—Taiwan Igakkai Zasshi.

a. NAGAYOSHI, K.—" On present incidence of paragonimiasis in an aborigines village in Shinchiku Prefecture." XXXIII (4), [English summary p. 56.] [1934.]

699—Tierärztliche Mitteilungen.

a. KELLER—" Zur Bekämpfung der Rinderfinne in Hessen." 1934, p. 43. [1934.]

700—[Transactions on the Dynamics of Development.]

a. ZAVADOVSKY, M. M.—" Untersuchungen über die Entwicklungsphysiologie der Eingeweidewürmer und ihre Rolle für Tierzucht." VIII, 208-217. [1934.]
b. MALEVITCH, I. I.—" Biology of Ancylostomidae larvae. I. Freely existing stages." VIII, 218-262. [1934.]

701—Transactions of the Glasgow and Andersonian Natural History and Microscopical Society.

a. SOLOMON, S. G.—" Note on the entozoa of a herring gull, shot at Millport." 1934, pp. 20-23. [1934.]

702—Transactions of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland.

a. MACDOUGALL, R. S.—" Insect and other animal pests of 1933." XLVI, 170-201. [1934.]

703—Transactions of the Japanese Pathological Society.

a. YOKOGAWA, S.—" On the significance of migration of infective larvae of Ancylostomidae through the lungs of their host by their cutaneous infection." XXIV, 399-402. [1934.]

704—Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa.

a. CAWSTON, F. G.—" Climatic changes and their effect on freshwater molluscs." XXII (1), 81-82. [1934.]

705—Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene.

a. LANE, C.—" Some points in *Wuchereria bancrofti* infection, illustrated by slides presented by Professor Cecil K. Drinker, of Harvard University, Boston, and Professor F. W. O'Connor, of Columbia University, New York." [Demonstration.] XXVII (4), 337-338. [1934.]
b. LOW, G. C.—" Clinical cases." [Demonstration.] XXVII (4), p. 338. [1934.]
c. GOLDEN, R. & O'CONNOR, F. W.—" The roentgen treatment of filariasis. I. Chyluria. II. Filarial lymphangitis." XXVII (4), 385-398. [1934.]
d. HASHIM, M.—" Pathological lesions of the gall-bladder associated with ulcerations and bilharziasis of the intestine." XXVII (4), 399-407. [1934.]
e. BIGGAM, A. G., HASHIM, M. & GHALIOUNGUI, P.—" Treatment of papilloma by diathermy in intestinal bilharziasis." XXVII (4), 409-412. [1934.]
f. HAMERTON, A. E.—" *Cysticercus bovis* (?) in the spinal cord of a ring-tailed lemur (*Lemur catta*)." [Demonstration.] XXVIII (1), p. 2. [1934.]
g. TULL, J. C. & SUBRAHMANYAM, C.—" A case of *Cysticercus cellulosae* of the brain." XXVIII (2), 165-166. [1934.]

706—Transactions of the Sapporo Natural History Society.

a. INUKAI, T. & YAMASHITA, J.—" On an occurrence of *Ascaris* in the intestine of a bear, *Ursus arctos yesoensis* Lyd." XIII (3), 324-325. [1934.]

707—Transactions of the Science Society of China.

a. LI, F. C.—" Anatomie, Entwicklungsgeschichte, Oecologie und Rassenbestimmung von Oncomelania, des Zwischenwirtes von *Schistosoma japonicum* (Katsurada 1904) in China." VIII (2), 103-145. [1934.]

708—Tropical Diseases Bulletin.

a. LANE, C.—" The prevention of ascaris infection : a critical review." XXXI (9), 605-615. [1934.]

709—Türkische Tierärztliche Vereinszeitschrift.

a. NEVZAT, A.—" Gongylonema bei Schlachttieren in der Türkei und eine neue Art Gongylonema bei Rindern (Gongylonema orientalis bovis)." 1934 (4), 7-22. [1934.]

710—Union Médicale du Canada.

a. MAJOR, W.—" Helminthiase intestinale chez l'enfant." LXIII, 264-273. [1934.]

711—Urologic and Cutaneous Review.

a. CAWSTON, F. G.—" The treatment of gonorrhea in bilharzia patients." XXXVIII (7), 481-483. [1934.]

712—Vestnik Khirurgii.

a. MRAMORNOV, K. V.—[Spread of echinococcosis in Bashkiria and its treatment.] XXXVI, 20-30. [1934.]
b. ASTROV, M. S.—[Symptom of echinococcosis of lungs.] XXXVI, 39-41. [1934.]
c. BOLYARSKIY, N. N.—[Ileus due to ascarides.] XXXVI, 46-51. [1934.]
d. ROZHDESTVENSKIY, V. Y.—[Ascariasis as cause of surgical diseases, especially appendicitis.] XXXVI, 52-55. [1934.]
e. FALIN, D. V.—[Case of echinococcosis of right kidney.] XXXVI, 138-140. [1934.]
f. RUDENKO, O. M.—[Echinococcosis of muscles.] XXXVI, 140-141. [1934.]

713—Veterinary Journal.

a. CAMERON, T. W. M.—" The internal parasites of horses : a survey." XC (2), 43-48. [1934.]
b. CAMERON, T. W. M.—" The internal parasites of domestic carnivores : a survey." XC (5), 206-213. [1934.]
c. HUDSON, R.—" Spontaneous recovery of sheep affected with liver fluke." XC (11), 471-472. [1934.]

714—Veterinary Record.

a. STEWART, M.—" Toxic symptoms following the administration of tetrachlorethylene to a dog." XIV (14), 378-379. [1934.]

715—Vida Nueva.

a. KOURÍ, P., BASNUEVO, J. G. & ARENAS, R.—" Sobre el diagnóstico microscópico de la anguillulosis." XXXIII (2), 54-76. [1934.]
b. KOURÍ, P., BASNUEVO, J. G. & ARENAS, R.—" Sobre el diagnóstico de la ascaridiosis." XXXIII (2), 81-90. [1934.]
c. KOURÍ, P., BASNUEVO, J. G. & ARENAS, R.—" Diagnóstico de la enterobiosis." XXXIII (2), 91-104. [1934.]

d. KOURÍ, P., BASNUEVO, J. G. & ARENAS, R.—" De la presencia de ' huevos raros ' en heces fecales humanas." XXXIII (2), 105-113. [1934.]
e. KOURÍ, P., ARENAS, R. & BASNUEVO, J. G.—" Sobre la presencia de huevos de *Taenia saginata* y de *Enterobius vermicularis* en el sedimento urinario." XXXIII (2), 114-116. [1934.]
f. FAZ TABIO, H.—" Un caso de ascaridiosis aberrante." XXXIII (2), 117-120. [1934.]

716—Vlaamsch Diergeneeskundige Tijdschrift.

a. BAUDET, E. A.—" Een en ander betreffende de bestrijding van de Helminthiasis (wormziekte) bij onze Huisdieren." III (4), 167-184. [1934.]

717—Vrachebnoe Delo.

a. ALTGAUZEN, A. Y., ROZENFELD, O. A. & PERCHIK, R. M.—[Double invasion with *Opisthorchis felineus* and *Lamblia intestinalis*.] XVII, 555-558. [1934.]
b. GELFGAT, I. I., SHULMAN, E. S. & MAGID, S. S.—[Problem of opisthorchiasis.] XVII, 769-772. [1934.]

718—West African Medical Journal.

a. STEWART, Q.—" Elephantiasis of the scrotum." VIII (1), p. 10. [1934.]

719—Wiadomości Weterynaryjne.

a. LUKASIAK, J. & STRANKOWSKI, M.—" Kilka rzadkich przypadków *Dioctophyme renale* (Goeze 1782) in organizmie psa." XIV (174), 7-19. [1934.]

720—Wiener Medizinische Wochenschrift.

a. BOTTERI, I. H.—" Lungenechinokokkose und Allergie." LXXXIV (32/33), 881-887. [1934.]
b. BORNSTEIN, J.—" Eine neue universelle Entwurmungsmethode." LXXXIV (39), 1060-1062. [1934.]
c. JANUSCHKE, H.—" Zur Behandlung der Oxyurenkrankheit mit Mohrrüben-Dialysat. Mit quantitativen Beobachtungen über die Wirkungsstärke." LXXXIV (46), 1253-1254. [1934.]

721—World's Poultry Congress (5th). Report of Proceedings.

a. BAKER, A.—" Observations on the body movements and mode of locomotion of *Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790) Freeborn, 1793, a nematode parasite of the domestic fowl." III, 203-218. [1934.]

722—Year Book. British Goat Society.

a. SHEATHER, A. L.—" Parasitic gastritis." pp. 32-33. [1934.]

723—Zeitschrift für Urologie.

a. RAČIĆ, J.—" Zur Kenntnis des Nierenechinokokkus in Dalmatien." XXVIII, 292-300. [1934.]

724—Zeitschrift für Urologische Chirurgie.

a. KAÏRIS, Z.—" Zur chirurgischen Behandlung des Nierenechinococcus." XXXIX, 22-27. [1934.]
b. LOEWENECK, M.—" Zur Behandlung der Schistosomiasis haematobium." XL, 202-204. [1934.]

725—Zentralblatt für Chirurgie.

a. BARTLAKOWSKI, J.—" Ein Beitrag zur Biologie und Klinik des *Eustrongylus gigas* (Riesenpalisadenwurm)." LXI (46), 2670-2672. [1934.]

726—Zentralblatt für Gynäkologie.

a. WALLIS, O.—" Trichinose, eine seltene Ursache von Fieber im Puerperium." LVIII (13), 727-730. [1934.]

727—Zoologica. New York.

a. McCLURE, G. W.—" Nematode parasites of mammals. From specimens collected in the New York Zoological Park, 1932." XV (3), 49-60. [1934.]

728—Zvěrolékařské Rozpravy.

a. HÖKL, J. & ČERVINKA, F.—" Nový trichinoskop Reichertův." VIII (13), 145-149. [1934.]
b. SVÍTIL, J.—" Pathologicko-histologický obraz cholangitis et pericholangitis distomatosa." VIII (15/16), 184-192 ; (17), 193-200 ; (18), 205-209. [1934.]

NON-PERIODICAL LITERATURE.

729—BLOUNT, W. P.—" Poultry ailments for poultry-keepers, veterinary, agritural and poultry students." London, 306 pp. [1934.]

730—BUHR, K.—" Ueber Verbreitung und Stärke des Befalls von Hasen aus freier Wildbahn mit Parasiten unter Berücksichtigung zoologisch-klimatischer Verhältnisse." Berlin, Dissertation. [1934.]

731—CIUREA, I.—" Recherches expérimentales sur la réceptivité des oiseaux domestiques à l'infestation par les Trématodes de la famille ' Heterophyidae ' Odhner." Paris. [1934.]

732—DARRIBA, A. R. & CANOVAS, M. A.—" Sobre anquilostomiasis en la huerta de Murcia. II. Infección personal por helmintos intestinales en el distrito de La Raya. (Primera parte)." Madrid, 354 pp. [Publicaciones Oficiales de la Comision Permanente de Investigaciones Sanitarias.] [1934.]

733—GIRGES, R.—" Schistosomiasis. (Bilharziasis)." London, 529 pp. [1934.]

734—HEINZE, K.—" Die parasitischen Würmer." In: " Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Grönland-Expedition Alfred Wegener 1929 und 1930/1931." VI, 185-189. [1934.]

735—HOLZHAUER, A.—" Fütterungsversuche mit Trichinellen beim Hunde." Leipzig, Dissertation. [1934.]

736—MERKE, E.—" Lentin als Anthelminthikum und Emetikum bei Hunden." Giessen, Dissertation. [1934.]

737—SMITH, T.—" Parasitism and disease." Princeton and London, xiii + 196 pp. [1934.]

INDEXES.

	Page
Index of Authors	228
Index of Periodicals	243
Index of Subjects	251
Corrigenda	280

NOTE.

In all indexes the reference is to the serial numbers and not to the pages. In the indexes of Authors and Subjects the numbers from 1 to 450 are in **bold** type to indicate abstracts, and numbers from 451 to 737 are in Roman type to indicate unabstracted titles in the supplementary Bibliography.

In the Index of Authors, joint authors are separately listed. Thus, " Jones, A. & Brown, B." would appear also as " Brown, B. with Jones, A."

In the Index of Subjects, alphabetization is under the first word (e.g., " *Acer* sp." before " *Acerina* sp."). Under the generic name of a helminth the following order is observed : Papers on the genus as such ; papers on undefined species ; papers on new and defined species, e.g.,

Capillaria
— spp.
— *aerophila*
— *amarali* n. sp.

In cross-entries under names of hosts, the specific names of new species of helminths are omitted. *Anthelmintics* are listed under that word and also under name of parasite and/or host.

(The reference is to the serial numbers : numbers in **bold** type indicate abstracts.)

Abbott, O. D., **348a.**
Abdulkadir-Lutfi, **340b.**
Abonyi, L. with Vajda, T., **280a.**
Ackert, J. E., 650a.
Ackert, J. E. with Dobrovolny, C. G., **242d.**
Adams, A. R. D., **121b.**
Adams, A. R. D. & Webb, L., **5b.**
Adams, C. with Faust, E. C., Wells, J. W. & Beach, T. D., **166a, 299a.**
Adams, L. P., 697c.
Affonso, J., 490a.
Afifi, M. A., 455a, 503a.
Albert, J. & Paulino, P., **227b,** 574a.
Albrecht, A., **85a.**
Alicata, J. E., **165q, 165r, 165s,** 633f.
Alicata, J. E. with Schwartz, B., **114e, 153b, 412a.**
Alivisatos, N., 514c, 514i.
Alix, J. & Bozal, V., 486a.
Allen, J. A. & Wardle, R. A., **63b.**
Allgén, C. A., **53c, 53e,** 582a, 582b.
Allioni, B., 467a.
Almeida, J. Lins de, **134c,** 602a.
Almeida, J. Lins de with Freitas J. F. Teixeira de, **156h.**
Altgauzen, A. Y., Rozenfeld, O. A. & Perchik, R. M., 717a.
Ameel, D. J., **2e.**
American Society of Parasitologists, **226a.**
American Society of Zoölogists, **283a.**
Anderson, A. W., 612a.
Anderson, C. & Gobert, E., **200a.**
Anderson, M. G., **78a.**
Andolfato, M. & Fedeli, A., 551c.
d'Andrea, E., 681a.
Andreewa, N. K. with Skrjabin, K. I., **3a.**
Andreotti, A. & Scamarcio, F. C., 626a.
Andrews, J. S., **165t, 379j.**
Andrieu, G., 516a.
Anon, **75a, 141a, 171a, 252a, 252b, 252c, 252d, 252e, 393a, 423c,** 453a, 453b, 453c, 470a, 485a, 485d, 485e, 499b, 583b, 628a.
Arce, J. & Brea, M. M., 495a, 691g.
Arenas, R. with Kourí, P. & Basnuevo, J. G., **338a, 424a,** 657a, 715a, 715b, 715c, 715d, 715e.
Arnaud, M., 514g.
Arndt, C. H., **396a.**
Arnold, jr., J. G., **173c.**
Artemenko, V. with Korovitski, L., **359c.**
Asai, S. with Tsunoo, S., Yokota, S. & Morokuma, M., 611b.
Astrov, M. S., 712b.
Atchley, F. O. with Swezey, W. W., 573a.
Atwood, G. E. with Mixon, W. D. & Johnson, R. L., 571a.
Aubry, Costantini, Viallet & Marchioni, 515b.
Auchter, E. C., **394a.**
Augustine, D. L., **2c.**
Ayoub, G. E. with Scott, J. A. & Reitler, R., **54b.**
Azim, M. A., **120c.**
Azmy, S., Gaafar, M. & Noshokati, H., **229a.**
Azoulay with Costantini, 514d.

Bacal, H. L. with Cushing, H. B., **64a.**
Bachman, G. W., Molina, R. R. & Gonzalez, J. O., **114g.**
Bachman, G. W. & Oliver, J., **384a.**
Bachmann, A., 494a.
Bacigalupo, J., 452g.
Backhouse, T. C., **49a.**
Badanin, N. W. with Orloff, I. W. & Erschoff, W. S., **271b.**
Baer, J. G., **132a.**
Baer, J. G. with Joyeux, C., **98b, 98c, 298a, 307a.**
Baer, J. G. with Joyeux, C. & Carrère, P., **335a.**
Baer, J. G. with Joyeux, C. & Houdemer, E., **12c.**
Baer, J. G. with Joyeux, C. & Timon-David, J., **317a.**
Bagchi, K. N., **72b.**
Baker, A., 721a.
Bamundaga, D., **209a.**
Barcia with Prat, 513b.
Barneoud, J., 506a.
Barnett, L., 615a.
Barrada, M. A., **322a.**
Barré, J. A., 464a.
Barsoum, H., **352a.**
Bartlakowski, J., 725a.
Basaca, M. with Tubangui, M. A. & Pasco, A. M., **244a,** 624a.
Basnuevo, J. G., 539a.
Basnuevo, J. G. with Kourí, P. & Arenas, R., **338a, 424a,** 657a, 715a, 715b, 715c, 715d, 715e.
Basnuevo, J. G. with Kourí, P. & Fermoselle Bacardí, J., 539b.
Baudet, E. A., 716a.
Baylis, H. A., **4a, 4b, 4c, 4e, 57a, 89d, 120a, 120b, 187a, 187b, 269b.**
Beach, T. D. with Faust, E. C., Wells, J. W. & Adams, C., **166a, 299a.**
Beck, R. C., 456a.
Becker, F., 543a.

Beckett, E. F., **50a.**
Behrman, S., 635b.
Bell, F. N., **218c.**
Belschner, H. G., **112a, 279a.**
Benito, L. P., 598a.
Bequaert, J. & Pilsbry, H. A., **150b.**
Bequaert, J. C. with Strong, R. P., Sandground, J. H. & Ochoa, M. M., 449.
Berberian, D. A. with Yenikomshian, H. A., **49b.**
Bercovitz, Z. & Rogers, J. M., 641a.
Beretervide, J. J., 630e.
Berghe, L. van den, **119b, 186b,** 466a.
Berner, F. & Meythaler, F., 543b.
Berry, L. J. with Freeborn, S. B., **218b.**
Betashe, M. with Hassan, A., **222a.**
Bethea, O. W., 559a, 559b.
Beveridge, W. I. B., **127b.**
Beydemüller, **46c.**
Bezerra Coutinho, 458a.
Bhalerao, G. D., **1a, 139a, 180a, 214a.**
Biggam, A. G. & Ghalioungui, P., **357a.**
Biggam, A. G., Hashim, M. & Ghalioungui, P., 705e.
Bilello, A., **301a.**
Binford, C. H., 640a.
Blair, J. B. & Lang, O. W., **149a.**
Blanton, F. S. with Cobb, G. S. & Steiner, G., **164e.**
Bleeker, W. L. & Smith, R. M., **316a.**
Blount, W. P., 729.
Bodrogi, G. & Breyer, G., 620a.
Boer, E. de, **414c.**
Böhm, L. K. & Gebauer, O., **53b.**
Bolyarskiy, N. N., 712c.
Bona, G. de, **194b.**
Bonaba, J. with Morquio, L. & Soto, J. A., 488a, 676a.
Bonelli, P., **70a.**
Bornand, M., 605a.
Bornstein, J., 720b.
Borzone, A., 691a.
Bosch, P., **84a.**
Bosher, J. E. with Hastings, R. J., **164a.**
Bosma, N. J., **104a.**
Botteri, I. H., 720a.
Boucher, H., 521a.
Bouchet with Marotel, **255c.**
Bourguignon, G. C., **186a.**
Bovien, P. with Lützen, M. W., **8a.**
Bowes, E. C. with Oxspring, G. E., 576c.
Boyd, O. C. with Christie, J. R., **164b.**
Bozal, V. with Alix, J., 486a.
Bozicevich, J. with Wright, W. H., **165h.**
Bragg, J. H., **383b.**
Brailowsky, J. Z., 671a.
Braine, J., 514f, 514h.
Branchini, B., **387b.**
Brand, T. v., **274a.**
Brandt, A. J., **370a.**
Brandt, W., **236a.**
Brea, M. M. with Arce, J., 495a, 691g.
Breder, jr., C. M. with Nigrelli, R. F., **150a.**
Breyer, G. with Bodrogi, G., 620a.
Brjosovsky, A. G., 565a.
Brooks, G. L., **89h.**
Brown, H. W., **145a.**
Brown, H. W. with Lamson, P. D. & Harwood, P. D., **116b.**
Brown, N. A., **211a.**
Browne, J. A., 577b.
Brulé, M., 670b.
Brumpt, E., **3f.**
Brumpt, E., Duvoir, M. E. & Sainton, J., **118d, 129a.**
Brun, R. E., 514j.
Brunelli, P., **125c.**
Brüning, H., **15a,** 608a.
Brunner, H., 609a.
Bruno, F., 678b.
Bubberman, C. & Kraneveld, F. C., **369b, 369c, 369d.**
Buckley, J. J. C., **25f, 25j, 25k.**
Bugge, G., **189e.**
Bugge, G. with Hemmert-Halswick, A., 541a.
Buhr, K., 730.
Buhrer, E. M. with Steiner, G., **37c, 37d, 155a, 164c.**
Buhrer, E. M. with Steiner, G. & Rhoads, A. S., **37b.**
Bullock, F. D., Curtis, M. R. & Dunning, W. F., **281a, 281b.**
Bullock, F. D., Dunning, W. F. & Curtis, M. R., **181a.**
Buttiaux, R. with Tiprez, J., 540b.
Butz, L. W. & La Lande, jr., W. A., **346a.**
Bychowsky, B., **275a.**
Bychowsky, B. with Bychowsky, I., **273d.**
Bychowsky, I. & Bychowsky, B., **273d.**

Caballero, E. & Sokoloff, D., **117a, 117b, 282a.**
Cable, R. M., 644a.
Cabriza, A. S., **7a.**
Callot, J., **438.**
Callot, J. & Desportes, C., **3c.**
Callot, J. with Dollfus, R. P. & Desportes, C., **185d.**
Calvo Melendro, J., 596c.
Calzada, V., **205b.**
Cameron, T. W. M., **60a, 276, 527a,** 632a, 688a, 713a, 713b.
Canavan, W. P. N., **89b.**
Canovas, M. A. with Darriba, A. R., 732.
Carayannopoulos, G., 468a, 587a.
Carozzi, G., 497b.
Carrère, P. with Joyeux, C. & Baer, J. G., **335a.**
Carroll, J. & McMahon, E., **158a.**
Cassoute & Vague, 522a.

Castelli, A., 496b.
Castle, W. B. with Rhoads, C. P., Payne, G. C. & Lawson, H. A., **114c, 360a.**
Castro, C. A. & Cerro, C. M. del, 691f.
Castronuovo, G., 551a, 551b.
Cavagliano, B., 597b.
Cawston, F. G., **151a, 152a, 229b, 229d, 242b,** 579a, 579e, 595a, 704a, 711a.
Ceccarelli, G., 482b.
Cerro, C. M. del with Castro, C. A., 691f.
Cervinka, F. with Hökl, J., 728a.
Cervinka, F. with Hökl, J. & Klauz, A., 528c.
Chabé, 512a.
Chand, P. with Dass, T., 558a.
Chandler, A. C., **162d.**
Charrier, A. & Lange, J., 498a.
Chatron, M. with Stieffel, R., 629a.
Chatterjee, K. D. with De, M. N., **215b.**
Chaudhri, J. R. with Yacob, M., **215c.**
Chavance, J., **392a.**
Chavannaz, J., 546a, 669b.
Chen, H. T., **32a, 82a, 82b, 176b.**
Chia, W. L. with Shen, T. H. & Tai, S. E., 318a.
Chikmath, N. C., **216c.**
Chitwood, B. G., **86b, 165m, 409b.**
Chitwood, B. G. & Chitwood, M. B., **165k, 165l, 354b, 434a, 434b.**
Chitwood, B. G. & Lucker, J. T., **379d.**
Chitwood, B. G. & McIntosh, A., **379c.**
Chitwood, B. G. with McIntosh, A., **89f.**
Chitwood, B. G. & Wehr, E. E., **432a.**
Chitwood, B. G. with Wehr, E. E., **165n.**
Chitwood, M. B. with Chitwood, B. G., **165k, 165l, 354b, 434a, 434b.**
Cho, K., **347a.**
Chopra, R. N., Ghosh, N. N. & Mukerji, A. K., **138b.**
Chopra, R. N. with Maplestone, P. A., **20a.**
Chopra, R. N., Mukherjee, S. N. & Rao, S. S., **343a.**
Christensen, F. A. with Riba, L. W., 580b.
Christie, G. W. & Fawcitt, R., 505a.
Christie, J. R., **379g.**
Christie, J. R. & Boyd, O. C., **164b.**
Christopherson, J. B. & Ward, R. O., **312a.**
Cianciotta, A., **36a,** 621a.
Cieza Rodríguez, L. F., Tau, R. & Zabludovich, S., 651a.
Cieza Rodríguez, M., 630d, 653b.
Cirera Salse, L., 524a.
Cirla, P., 597a.
Ciurea, I., 731.
Claessen, G., 451a.
Clapham, P. A., **25h, 38a, 223e.**
Clapham, P. A. with Morgan, D. O., **25g.**
Clark, D. M. with Geyman, M. J., 455b.
Claussen, L., **16a.**
Cluver, E. H., **101a.**
Cobb, G. S., Steiner, G. & Blanton, F. S., **114e.**
Cobb, N. A. & Steiner, G., **31b.**
Colbeck, J. C., 554a.
Conn, S. D., 507a.
Connal, A., **426a.**
Connolly, M., **292b.**
Cordi, J. M. & Otto, G. F., **2b.**
Cornet with Houdemer & Dodero, **287a.**
Cort, W. W. with Otto, G. F., **54d, 78d.**
Cosack, G. & Schmidt, G., 560a.
Costa Monteira, A. da, **308a.**
Costantini with Aubry, Viallet & Marchioni, 515b.
Costantini & Azoulay, 514d.
Costantini, H., 669a.
Cotti, L., 555a.
Courtney, W. D. & Latta, R., **165zb.**
Courtney, W. D. & Reynolds, H. J., 633j.
Cowdery, K. with Weimer, B. R. & Hedden, R. S., **385a.**
Craig, W. McK. & Kernohan, J. W., **22a,** 562a.
Cram, E. B., **17a, 265a, 379h, 379i.**
Cram, E. B. & Cuvillier, E., **162b.**
Cram, E. B. & Wehr, E. E., **162a.**
Critchley, M., 635d.
Cross, S. X., **78c, 165i.**
Cross, S. X. with Foster, A. O., **183a.**
Cruickshank, A., **439.**
Cruz, W. O., **156i, 156j, 364c, 364d,** 452c.
Cuillé & Darraspen, **255b.**
Curtice, C., **267b.**
Curtis, M. R. with Bullock, F. D. & Dunning, W. F., **181a.**
Curtis, M. R., Dunning, W. F. & Bullock, F. D., **281a, 281b.**
Cushing, H. B. & Bacal, H. L., **64a.**
Cuvillier, E., **165w, 379m.**
Cuvillier, E. with Cram, E. B., **162b.**

Daengsvang, S. with Prommas, C., **21a.**
Darraspen with Cuille, **255b.**
Darriba, A. R. & Canovas, M. A., 732.
Dass, T. & Chand, P., 558a.
Davey, T. H. with Gordon, R. M. & Peaston, H., **292a.**
Davies, E., **89e.**
Davis, N. C., **54a.**
Davydoff, P. D., 501a.
Dayal, J. with Thapar, G. S., **223b.**

De, M. N. & Chatterjee, K. D., **215b.**
DeBakey, M. E. with Hinman, E. H. & Faust, E. C., **166b.**
Del Chiaro, V., **248b.**
Denny-Brown, D., 635a.
Desportes, C. with Callot, J., **3c.**
Desportes, C. with Dollfus, R. P. & Callot, J., **185d.**
Deusdedit Alves, 545a.
Dévé, F., **14b, 14c,** 485b, 491a.
Dew, H. R., 696a.
Dew, H. R. with Nelson, T. Y., 593a.
Dhar, J., 557a.
Diamantis, A., 568b.
Dickerman, E. E., **48a.**
Dikmans, A., **379n.**
Dikmans, G., **86a, 379f,** 617a.
Dios, R. L. with Fülleborn, F. & Zuccarini, J. A., 656a.
Dirckze, H. A. with Sweet, W. C., **332a.**
Director's Report, **329a.**
Ditlevsen, H., **425a.**
Diwany, M. A. M. el, **148b, 154d.**
Dixon, H. B. F. & Smithers, D. W., 575d, 643a.
Dixon, P. K., **49d.**
Dobrovolny, C. G. & Ackert, J. E., **242d.**
Dobrovolny, C. G. & Harbaugh, M. J., **48e.**
Dobrowa, M. with Schulz, R. E., **253b.**
Dodero with Houdemer & Cornet, **287a.**
Doerr, R. & Menzi, E., **52b.**
Dogiel, V. & Petruschewsky, G., **296a.**
Dollfus, R. P., **56e, 185e, 328a,** 523a.
Dollfus, R. P., Callot, J. & Desportes, C., **185d.**
Doraiswamy, K. P., **141b.**
Dordal, F. R., 655b.
Doret, F., 673a.
Dorset, M., 648a.
Dowgiallo, J., **427a.**
Drabble, J., **127c.**
Drechsler, C., **157a.**
Drinker, C. K., Field, M. E., Heim, J. W. & Leigh, jr., O. C., 454a.
Drinker, C. K. with Homans, J. & Field, M., **291a.**
Dubois, G., **98a, 293a.**
Dudley, S. F., **351a.**
Dumitru, I., 463a.
Dunn, L. H., **78b.**
Dunning, W. F. with Bullock, F. D. & Curtis, M. R., **181a.**
Dunning, W. F., Curtis, M. R. & Bullock, F. D., **281a, 281b.**
Dupont, R., 672a.
Duvoir, M. E. with Brumpt, E. & Sainton, J., **118d, 129a.**

Eber, A. & Pallaske-Eber, R., **440.**
Eckmann, F., **56d.**
Eckmann, F. with Witenberg, G., **120e.**
Editorial, 583d, 583f, 583h, 583j.
Edwards, E. E., **25c.**
Eichholtz, F. & Erhardt, A., **188e.**
Eilmann, H., **208a.**
Elsbach, L., **212a.**
Elton, C., **89a.**
Enigk, K., **189c.**
Epstein, B., **101a.**
Erhardt, A., **273c.**
Erhardt, A. with Eichholtz, F., **188e.**
Erhardt, A. & Orgel, D., **111a.**
Erschoff, W. S. with Orloff, I. W. & Badanin, N. W., **271b.**
Erspamer, V., 555b.
Esashi, K., **381a.**
Escomel, E., 537a.
Espaillat, G. with Ledoux-Lebard, R. & Garcia-Calderon, J., 515a.
Essed, W. F. R. & Thiel, P. H. van, **278a,** 550a.
Esteban Ferrer, J., 524b.
Evans, R. G. P., 583c.
Ezell, H. O. with Haseman, L., **221a.**

Facci-Tosatti, F. with Pellegrini, G., 482a
Fakhry, A., **154b.**
Falin, D. V., 712e.
Fallis, A. M., **93a, 165c.**
Faria, A. & Silva, D., **397a.**
Farias Filho, G., 492c.
Faust, E. C. with Hinman, E. H. & DeBakey, M. E., **166b.**
Faust, E. C. & Hoffman, W. A., **39a, 249b.**
Faust, E. C. with Hoffman, W. A., **249a.**
Faust, E. C., Hoffman, W. A., Jones, C. A. & Janer, J. L., **167b.**
Faust, E. C. & Jones, C. A., **39c.**
Faust, E. C., Jones, C. A. & Hoffman, W. A., **39b, 391b.**
Faust, E. C. & Tang, C. C., **242a.**
Faust, E. C., Wells, J. W., Adams, C. & Beach, T. D., **166a, 299a.**
Fawcitt, R. with Christie, G. W., 505a.
Faz Tabio, H., 715f.
Fedeli, A. with Andolfato, M., 551c.
Fedorowa, T., Tschischowa, W. & Schmelewa, A., **253a.**
Feldforth, W., **441.**
Feng, H. H., **204a.**
Feng, L., **247b.**
Fenstermacher, R., **199a.**
Fermoselle Bacardí, J. with Kourí, P. & Basnuevo, J. G., 539b.
Fernandez, F., **155b.**
Ferrer, J. C., 580c.
Ferry, Q. B., 457a.
Ferwerda, S. with Tenhaeff, C., **272b, 414a.**
Fiandaca, S., 678a.

Field, M. with Homans, J. & Drinker, C. K., **291a.**
Field, M. E. with Drinker, C. K., Heim, J. W. & Leigh, jr., O. C., 454a.
Filipchenko, A. A. with Panferova, E. A., 693a.
Filipjev, I. N., **100a, 233a, 442.**
Fillingham, J. with Ward, H. B., **379a.**
Fischer, A., **271a.**
Fischer, I. with Ruff, G., 630a.
Fisher, A. C., **81a, 223j, 231a, 264b.**
Fitzwilliams, D. C. L., 635c.
Fosbery, F. W. A., **29a.**
Foster, A. O. & Cross, S. X., **183a.**
Foster, A. O. & Landsberg, J. W., **114b.**
Founikoff, S., **3e.**
Franchini, G., 483a.
Francke, O. with Vasiliu & Silvestrovici, 665b.
Franke, R., **272j.**
Frant, S., **390a.**
Fraser, A. H. H. with Orr, J. B. & Robertson, D., **105a.**
Freeborn, S. B. & Berry, L. J., **218b.**
Freitas, J. F. Teixeira de, **156b, 156d.**
Freitas, J. F. Teixeira de & Almeida, J. Lins de, **156h.**
Freitas, J. F. Teixeira de & Lent, H., **156e, 156g, 237a.**
Freitas, J. F. Teixeira de with Lent, H., **156c.**
Freund, L., **176a.**
Fridie, E., **87a.**
Friedlander, R. D., **115a.**
Fritzsche, R., **356a.**
Fróes, H. P., **79b,** 658a.
Fuhrmann, O., **254a.**
Fujita, K. & Miura, O., **419b.**
Fukui, T. & Ogata, T., 687a.
Fülleborn, F., Dios, R. L. & Zuccarini, J. A., 656a.
Fürst, A., 528a.
Furuyama, T., **230a.**

Gaafar, M. with Azmy, S. & Noshokati, H., **229a.**
Galdo, A. with López-Neyra, C. R., 596d.
Gallardo, V. P., **227a.**
Gallien, L., **133a.**
Gallo, P., 531a.
Gaminara, A., **126a.**
Garcia-Calderon, J. with Ledoux-Lebard, R. & Espaillat, G., 515a.
Garcia Corselas, T. with Mezquita Lopez, M., 664a.
García Peláez, C., 638a.
Gardiner, M. L. with Miller, jr., H. M., **114h.**
Garelly, R., 484a.
Garibaldi, M., **194d.**
Garrett, S. D., **220a.**
Garrido-Lestache, J., 622a.
Garrison, H. F., **44a.**
Gaudin, O. with Perrot, E. and Noyer, R. du, 534a.
Gauthier, H., 476a.
Gavazzeni, A., 642a.
Gebauer, O. with Böhm, L. K., **53b.**
Gelfgat, I. I., Shulman, E. S. & Magid, S. S., 717b.
Genn-Leligny, 670a.
Geyman, M. J. & Clark, D. M., 455b.
Ghalioungui, P. with Biggam, A. G., **357a.**
Ghalioungui, P. with Biggam, A. G. & Hashim, M., 705e.
Ghesquière, J., **336a.**
Ghosh, N. N. with Chopra, R. N. & Mukerji, A. K., **138b.**
Giacobbe, C., 552a.
Giaquinto Mira, M., **401a.**
Gibbes, J. H., 578a.
Gill, D. L., **37a.**
Gillot, V. & Lièvre, H., 519a.
Giovanardi, A. & Mondolfo, U., **70b.**
Giovire, D., 619a.
Girges, R., **30a, 79a, 148a, 152b, 152c, 352b,** 568a, 579c, 733.
Giunti, G., 695a.
Gmelin, W., **305a.**
Gnedina, M. with Podyapolskaya, V., **359d.**
Gobert, E., **190a.**
Gobert, E. with Anderson, C., **200a.**
Godfrey, G. H., **258a.**
Godfrey, G. H. & Hagan, H. R., **91c.**
Godfrey, G. H. & Hoshino, H. M., **91b.**
Godfrey, G. H., Oliveira, J. & Hoshino, H. M., **245a.**
Godfrey, G. H. & Scott, C. E., **376c.**
Goffart, H., **51a, 68a, 122a, 273b.**
Gogate, B. S., **251b.**
Goglia, G., 679a.
Gohar, N., **56b, 56f.**
Goinard, P., 514b, 514k.
Golden, R. & O'Connor, F. W., 705c.
Gonçalo de Melo with Silva, E. & Vitor, E., 492d.
Gongora Triay, B., 662a.
Gonzalez, J. O. with Bachman, G. W. & Molina, R. R., **114g.**
Goodale, R. H., 613a.
Goodey, T., **25i, 223a, 223k.**
Goodey, T. with Staniland, L. N., **25b.**
Gopsill, W. P., **43a.**
Gordon, H. McL. with Ross, I. C., **127e.**
Gordon, R. M., Davey, T. H. & Peaston, H., **292a.**
Gorschkov, I. P., 692c.
Gorschkov, I. P. with Schulz, R. E. S., Muraschkinzev, N. S. & Petrov, A. M., 692b.
Gould, N. K., **28a.**
Grabherr, A., **428a.**

Grace, A. W., **264a.**
Graham, G. L., **114f.**
Graham-Yooll, M. A., 577a.
Greenway, D., 452d.
Greppi, E., 604b.
Grieder, H., **402a.**
Grigaut, A. with Marchal, G. & Soulié, P., 513c.
Grzimek, B., **46a.**
Gulati, R. L., **141c.**
Gutiérrez, A. & Ruiz, V., 653a.
Guy, R., **325a.**

Hagan, H. R. with Godfrey, G. H., **91c.**
Hall, M. C., **34b, 34c, 34d, 86c, 160a. 160b, 165g, 167a, 269c,** 648b.
Hall, M. C., Price, E. W. & Wright, W. H., **207a.**
Hamburger, F., 474a.
Hamerton, A. E., 636a, 705f.
Hamlett, G. W. D., **128a.**
Hannum, C. A. & Wilson, B. E., **173b.**
Hansen, H. N. with Smith, R. E. & Scott, C. E., **376b.**
Hanson, K. B., **423a.**
Harant with Puech & Ratié, 479a.
Harant with Stephanini, 479b.
Harbaugh, M. J. with Dobrovolny, C. G., **48e.**
Hare, F., **34a.**
Harshey, K. R., **378a.**
Harter, L. L., Zaumeyer, W. J. & Wade, B. L., 542a.
Harwood, P. D., **228a, 384b,** 573b.
Harwood, P. D. with Lamson, P. D. & Brown, H. W., **116b.**
Hasegawa, T., **161b.**
Haseman, L. & Ezell, H. O., **221a.**
Hashim, M., 705d.
Hashim, M. with Biggam, A. G. & Ghalioungui, P., 705e.
Hashimoto, T., 569a.
Hassan, A. & Betashe, M., **222a.**
Hastings, R. J., **164f.**
Hastings, R. J. & Bosher, J. E., **164a.**
Hastings, R. J. & Newton, W., **63e, 379k.**
Hedden, R. S. with Weimer, B. R. & Cowdery, K., **385a.**
Hefley, H. M. with Trowbridge, A. H., **383a.**
Heim, J. W. with Drinker, C. K., Field, M. E. & Leigh, jr., O. C., 454a.
Heinze, K., **111b, 437a,** 734.
Heller, M., **416a.**
Hemmann, **272f.**
Hemmert-Halswick, **189f.**
Hemmert-Halswick, A. & Bugge, G., 541a.
Henry, A., **118e.**
[Henry, M.], **179a.**
Hermann, G., **9b.**
Hickman, V. V., **89c.**
Higgins, B. B., 510a.
Hill, V. C., **266b.**
Hinman, E. H., Faust, E. C. & DeBakey, M. E., **166b.**
Hiyeda, K., **225a.**
Hobmaier, A. & Hobmaier, M., **39d, 168a.**
Hobmaier, M., **124a, 176d.**
Hobmaier, M. with Hobmaier, A., **39d, 168a.**
Hock, R., **46b.**
Hoder, F., 599b.
Hodgman, J. H., **142a.**
Hodson, W. E. H., **18a, 25d, 26a.**
Hoefnagel, K., **9c.**
Hoffman, W. A. & Faust, E. C., **249a.**
Hoffman, W. A. with Faust, E. C., **39a, 249b.**
Hoffman, W. A. with Faust, E. C. & Jones, C. A., **39b, 391b.**
Hoffman, W. A. with Faust, E. C., Jones, C. A. & Janer, J. L., **167b.**
Hoffman, W. A. with Molina, R. R. & Rojas, E. S., **197a.**
Hoffman, W. A., Pons, J. A. & Janer, J. L., **391a.**
Hoffmann, R., **430a.**
Hökl, J. & Cervinka, F., 728a.
Hökl, J., Klauz, A. & Cervinka, F., 528c.
Holmes, F., 575c.
Holzhauer, A., 735.
Homans, J., Drinker, C. K. & Field, M., **291a.**
d'Hooghe, M., **119a.**
Hope, C. with King, C. J., **333a.**
Hopkins, S. H., **99a, 150e, 342a.**
Hopkirk, C. S. M., 614a.
Hornung, J., **177a.**
Horrocks, G. E., 603a.
Horsfall, M. W., **263a.**
Hoshino, H. M. with Godfrey, G. H., **91b.**
Hoshino, H. M. with Godfrey, G. H. & Oliveira, J., **245a.**
Houdemer, Dodero & Cornet, **287a.**
Houdemer, E., **12a.**
Houdemer, E. with Joyeux, C. & Baer, J., **12c.**
Hsiä, F. T., **433a.**
Hsiung, T. S., **319a.**
Hsü, H. F., **243a,** 623a.
Hsu, Y. C., **319b.**
Hu, S. M. K., **204b.**
Hudimi, T. & Nishizaki, B., **161a**
Hudson, J. R., **120d.**
Hudson, R., 713c.
Hundhammer, H., **246a.**
Hunninen, A. V. with Hunter, G. W. III, 471b.
Hunter, G. W. III & Hunninen, A. V., 471b.

Hunter, G. W. III & Hunter, W. S., 471a.
Hunter, W. S. with Hunter, G. W. III, 471a.

Iamandi, G., 666a.
Iliesco, C. with Zinveliu, C., 665a.
Inamdar, N. B., **273f.**
Inamdar, N. B. with Moghe, M. A., **251a.**
Inkov, N., 692e.
Inouye, K. with Yamada, A., **77a.**
Inukai, T. & Yamashita, J., 706a.
Ishibashi, C. with Ozaki, Y., **380b.**
Ishii, Y., **102b.**
Issajev, L., **359h, 359i, 359j.**
Isshiki, O., 649a.
Itoiz, O. A., 651d.
Itoiz, O. A. & Maissa, P. A., 651c.
Ivanitski, S. V. with Schultz, R. E. S., 594a.
Iwanoff, X., **189b.**
Iwata, S., **344c.**
Iyengar, B. D., **216a.**

Jackson, D. J., 690a.
Janer, J. L. with Faust, E. C., Hoffman, W. A. & Jones, C. A., **167b.**
Janer, J. L., Hoffman, W. A. & Pons, J. A., **391a.**
Janicki, M., **334a.**
Jansen, J., **414b.**
Januschke, H., 720c.
Jesus, Z. de, **375b.**
Johnson, R. L. with Mixon, W. D. & Atwood, G. E., 571a.
Johnston, T. H., **304a, 382a, 382b.**
Johnston, W. C., **147a.**
Johri, L. N., **251d.**
Jones, C. A. with Faust, E. C., **39c.**
Jones, C. A. with Faust, E. C. & Hoffman, W. A., **39b, 391b.**
Jones, C. A. with Faust, E. C., Hoffman, W. A. & Janer, J. L., **167b.**
Jones, M. F., **379l.**
Jones, R. F. with Poindexter, H. A., **76a.**
Jonquières, 677a.
Journe, H., 521b.
Joyeux, C. & Baer, J. G., **98b, 98c, 298a, 307a.**
Joyeux, C., Baer, J. G. & Carrère, P., **335a.**
Joyeux, C., Baer, J. G. & Timon-David, J., **317a.**
Joyeux, C., Houdemer, E. & Baer, J., **12c.**
Joyeux, C. & Timon-David, J., **55a, 286a.**

Kaïris, Z., 724a.
Kalantarian, H., **6a.**
Kalus, V., **359a.**
Kan, H. C. & Yao, Y. T., **65a.**
Karve, J. N., **353a.**
Kataoka, N. & Momma, K., **131a, 131b.**
Kauzal, G., **127d.**
Kearns, H. G. H. & Walton, C. L., **58a.**
Keller, 699a.
Keller, A. E., **114d.**
Keller, A. E. & Leathers, W. S., **182a.**
Keller, A. E., Leathers, W. S. & Ricks, H. C., **54c.**
Keller, H., **272l.**
Kendrick, J. F., **116a.**
Kennedy, A. J., **108b.**
Kernohan, J. W. with Craig, W. McK., **22a,** 562a.
Khalil, M., 568c, 583i.
Khalil, M. & Salah, M., **154e.**
Khaw, O. K., **247c.**
Kieser, J. A., **101a.**
King, C. J. & Hope, C., **333a.**
Kinsley, A., **107a.**
Klauz, A. with Hökl, J. & Cervinka, F., 528c.
Klingenstein, P., 697b.
Klotz, J. D., **443.**
Korke, V. T., **20b.**
Koropov, V. & Roberman, S., **359l.**
Korovitski, L. & Artemenko, V., **359c.**
Kotlán, S. & Vajda, T., **113a.**
Kotte, W., **367a.**
Koulaguine, S. & Longuinov, A., **359f.**
Kourí, P., Arenas, R. & Basnuevo, J. G., 715e.
Kourí, P., Basnuevo, J. G. & Arenas, R., **338a, 424a,** 657a, 715a, 715b, 715c, 715d.
Kourí, P., Basnuevo, J. G. & Fermoselle Bacardí, J., 539b.
Krainick, H. with Oesterlin, M., **178a.**
Kraneveld, F. C. with Bubberman, C., **369b, 369c, 369d.**
Krause, C., **9d, 421b.**
Krause, K., 469a.
Kreis, H. A., **203a, 254b, 270a.**
Kreis, H. A. with Scheidegger, S., **273a.**
Kremser, K., 685a.
Kristensen, M. H., **371a, 371b.**
Kriukov, K. A. with Muraschkinzev, N. S., 692d.
Krone, R., **444.**
Kropp, D., 600b.
Krueger, **272h.**
Krull, W. H., **27b, 104d, 153d, 165e, 165f, 240a, 263b, 337b, 354a,** 633b.
Kuck, W., **362a.**
Kulagin, S. M. & Petrasov, V. F., 693b.
Kusui, K. & Usuki, S., 611a.

Laass, E., 472a.
Laffont, A., 520a.

Lagaillarde, **130a.**
La Lande, jr., W. A., with Butz, L. W., **346a.**
Lampe, W., **356b.**
Lamson, P. D., Brown, H. W. & Harwood, P. D., **116b.**
Landa, D. M. with Schulz, R. E., **400a.**
Landauro Valentini, A., 660a.
Landsberg, J. W. with Foster, A. O., **114b.**
Lane, C., **231b,** 705a, 708a.
Lanfranchi, F., 529b.
Lang, O. W. with Blair, J. B., **149a.**
Lange, J. with Charrier, A., 498a.
Langen, C. D. de, **235c.**
Lanzillo, V., **248a.**
Lapage, G., **40d.**
Lardelli, A., **19a.**
Latta, R. with Courtney, W. D., **165zb.**
Lattes, L., 480a.
Lawson, H. A. with Rhoads, C. P., Castle, W. B. & Payne, G. C., **114c, 360a.**
Lazarraga, J., 659a.
Leathers, W. S. with Keller, A. E., **182a.**
Leathers, W. S. with Keller, A. E. & Ricks, H. C., **54c.**
LeBlanc, F., Wright, T. & Taylor, J. B., **201a.**
Ledoux-Lebard, R., Garcia-Calderon, J. & Espaillat, G., 515a.
Lee, Yin, **123b.**
Legendre, F. M. A. & Razafinjato, **62a.**
Léger, M., 675a.
Leigh, jr., O. C. with Drinker, C. K., Field, M. E. & Heim, J. W., 454a.
Leiper, R. T. & Triffitt, M. J., **41a.**
Lemoine, J. with Marchal, G., 513a, 631a.
Le Moult & Pirot, **193a,** 478a.
Lent, H. & Freitas, J. F. Teixeira de, **156c.**
Lent, H. with Freitas, J. F. Teixeira de, **156e, 156g, 237a.**
Lentz, W., **305b.**
Leon-Borcea, L., **289a.**
Leonida, I., 666b.
Le Roy des Barres, A., 508a.
Lewis, W. A., 526a.
Li, F. C., **188d,** 707a.
Li, H. C., **104c.**
Li, J. C., 623b.
Liddo, S., **194a.**
Liebsch, W., **272c.**
Liesch, E. & Patrassi, G., 680a.
Lièvre, H., **134a, 185c, 205a, 324a.**
Lièvre, H. with Gillot, V., 519a.
Lillingston, C., 556b.
Lindauer, R., **377a.**
Linton, E., **48d, 80a.**
Loitier, R., 591a.
Loeper, M. & Tonnet, J., 637a.
Loertscher, M. with Wild, O., **403a.**
Loewen, S. L., **78f.**
Loeweneck, M., 724b.
Loi, L. & Puxeddu, E., 604a.
Lombard, C., **255a.**
Longuinov, A. with Koulaguine, S., **359f.**
López-Neira, C., 598b.
López-Neyra, C. R., **309a.**
López-Neyra, C. R. & Galdo, A., 596d.
López, M. C. with Núñez, J. O., **184a.**
Lörincz, F., **374b.**
Lossev, L., **359e.**
Low, G. C., 579d, 705b.
Low, G. C. & Manson-Bahr, P. H., **154c.**
Lowe, P. R., **311a.**
Lowenthal, H. F. & Roberts, R. A., 583g.
Lozano y Monzon, R., 485c.
Lu, S. C., **406b.**
Lucker, J. T., **153a, 260a.**
Lucker, J. T. with Chitwood, B. G., **379d.**
Lührs, E., **189d.**
Lührs with Mehl, **339a.**
Lukasiak, J. & Strankowski, M., 719a.
Lunedei, A. & Rosselli del Turco, L., 680b.
Luney, F. W., **331b.**
Lutz, A., **134b, 364b.**
Lützen, M. W. & Bovien, P., **8a.**

McAlister, E. D. with Wright, W. H., **409c.**
MacArthur, W. P., **192a, 418a,** 532a, 575a.
Maccagno, T., **310a.**
Maccone, V., 625a.
McClure, G. W., 727a.
McClure, W. B. & Teskey, L., 527b.
McCoy, O. R., **114a, 165j.**
MacDougall, R. S., 702a.
McFarlane, S. H., **104b.**
McIntosh, A., **165b, 242c.**
McIntosh, A. & Chitwood, B. G., **89f.**
McIntosh, A. with Chitwood, B. G., **379c.**
McIntosh, A. & McIntosh, G. E., 633c.
McIntosh, G. E. with McIntosh, A., 633c.
Mackie, W. W., **376a.**
McLeod, J. A., **63a.**
McMahon, E. with Carroll, J., **158a.**
McMullen, D. B., **78e.**
Macy, R. W., **48b, 411a.**
Magens, H. J., **268a.**
Maggio, F. di, 552b.
Magid, S. S. with Gelfgat, I. I. & Shulman, E. S., 717b.
Magistad, O. C. & Oliveira, J. M., **91a.**
Maissa, P. A. with Itoiz, O. A., 651c.

Major, W., 710a.
Malevitch, I. I., 700b.
Malkani, P. G., **420a.**
Manson, D., **140a.**
Manson-Bahr, P. H. with Low, G. C., **154c.**
Manter, H. W., **95a, 173d.**
Maplestone, P. A., **72a, 213a.**
Maplestone, P. A. & Chopra, R. N., **20a.**
Marcenac, **13a,** 525a.
Marchal, G. & Lemoine, J., 513a, 631a.
Marchal, G., Soulié, P. & Grigaut, A., 513c.
Marchant, E. H. J., **202a.**
Marchioni with Aubry, Costantini & Viallet, 515b.
Marcó del Pont, A., 691e.
Markewitsch, A. P., **445.**
Marotel & Bouchet, **255c.**
Marsh, E. B., 575b.
Marshall, D., **239a.**
Martin, C. J. & Ross, I. C., **223c.**
Martin, J. F. with Tisserand, G., 588a.
Martorana, F., 548b.
Marval, L. de, 452b.
Mascaró y Porcar, J. M., 652a.
Mason, G. A., 583e.
Maternowska, I., 601a.
Maternowska, I. with Trawiński, A., **52a.**
Mathias, P., **300a.**
Mauro, G., 549a, 647a.
Mazzini, O. F., 481a, 630b.
Meggitt, F. J., **5c, 27c.**
Mehl & Lührs, **339a.**
Mehra, H. R., **314a.**
Meijer, W. C. P., **369e.**
Meijer, W. C. P. & Sahar, **369a.**
Meira, J. A. with Pessôa, S. B., 460a.
Mello, A., 655a.
Mello, A. & Mello, M. J. de, **399a.**
Mello, M. J. de with Mello, A., **399a.**
Mendelsohn, W., **281c.**
Méndez, J. D., 651b.
Menzi, E. with Doerr, R., **52b.**
Menzies, D. W., 509a.
Merke, E., **261a,** 736.
Merlino, A., 529a.
Metelkin, A. I. with Skrjabin, K. I., Schulz, R. E. S. & Popov, P. P., **448.**
Meyer, A., **172a.**
Meythaler, F. with Berner, F., 543b.
Mezquita Lopez, M. & Garcia Corselas, T., 664a.
Micke, H. W., 567a.
Middeldorf, R., **208b.**
Mihaéloff, S., **285a.**
Miller, jr., H. M., **2d.**
Miller, jr., H. M. & Gardiner, M. L., **114h.**
Mirza, M. B., **118c, 176c.**
Mixon, W. D., Johnson, R. L. & Atwood, G. E., 571a.
Miura, O. with Fujita, K., **419b.**
Moghe, M. A. & Inamdar, N. B., **251a.**
Moïse, L., 461a.
Molina, R. R. with Bachman, G. W. & Gonzalez, J. O., **114g.**
Molina, R. R., Hoffman, W. A. & Rojas, E. S., **197a.**
Mollow, W., 475a.
Momma, K., **123a.**
Momma, K. with Kataoka, N., **131a, 131b.**
Monastra Abate, A., 683c.
Mondolfo, U. with Giovanardi, A., **70b.**
Mönnig, H. O., **101a, 170a, 277.**
Montel, L., 591c.
Montemartini, G., 548a.
Morel, R., **446.**
Morgan, D. O. & Clapham, P. A., **25g.**
Morgan, D. O. & Oldham, J. N., **223f.**
Morgan, D. O. with Oldham, J. N., **25e.**
Morokuma, M. with Tsunoo, S., Yokota, S. & Asai, S., 611b.
Morquio, L., Bonaba, J. & Soto, J. A., 488a, 676a.
Morrison, W. K., **11a.**
Moskoff, 514a.
Mosteller, R. with Pund, E. R., **74b.**
Motta, P., 683b.
Movshovich, A. M., 694c.
Mramornov, K. V., 712a.
Mueller, J. F., **165d, 173a,** 686b.
Mueller, J. F. with Van Cleave, H. J., 686a.
Mukerji, A. K. with Chopra, R. N. & Ghosh, N. N., **138b.**
Mukherjee, S. N. with Chopra, R. N. & Rao, S. S., **343a.**
Müller, F. R., **407b, 407c.**
Mulligan, B. O. with Walton, C. L. & Ogilvie, L., **58b, 564a.**
Muñoz Arbat, J. M., 652b.
Muraschkinzev, N. S. & Kriukov, K. A., 692d.
Muraschkinzev, N. S. with Schulz, R. E. S., Gorschkov, I. P. & Petrov, A. M., 692b.
Murphy, W. J. B., **112b.**
Murta, G., 499a.
Muth, O. H. with Shaw, J. N. & Simms, B. T., **323a.**

Nagayama, C., 517a.
Nagayoshi, K., 698a.
Nagel, W. O., **429a.**
Nakamoto, T. with Tsunoda, T. & Shirai, S., **417a.**
Nakata, K., 566a.
Narihara, N., **259b, 259c.**
Navarini, E. P., 452e.
Navarro Blasco, A., 596a.

Nelson, T. H., **423d.**
Nelson, T. Y. & Dew, H. R., 593a.
Neuber, E., **374a.**
Neveu-Lemaire, M., **56c.**
Nevzat, A., 709a.
Newhall, A. G., 164d.
Newton, W. with Hastings, R. J., **63e, 379k.**
Nielsen, F. W., **358a.**
Nigrelli, R. F. & Breder, jr., C. M., **150a.**
Nigrelli, R. F. with Stunkard, H. W., **306a.**
Niño, F. L., **169a,** 452f, 495b, 691b, 691c.
Nishizaki, B. with Hudimi, T., **161a.**
Nitsen, R. van, 511a.
Noguera Toledo, J., 596b.
Nordqvist, H., **408a.**
Noronha, A. J., **229c.**
Norris, V. H. with Strahan, J. H., **234a.**
Noshokati, H. with Azmy, S. & Gaafar, M., **229a.**
Noyer, R. du with Perrot, E. & Gaudin, O., 534a.
Núñez, J. O. & López, M. C., **184a.**

Obitz, K., **3d.**
Ochoa, M. M. with Strong, R. P., Sandground, J. H. & Bequaert, J. C., **449.**
O'Connor, F. W. with Golden, R., 705c.
Odajima, K. with Shimakura, K., **419a.**
Oehlecker, F., 493a.
Oesterlin, M., **188a, 188b.**
Oesterlin, M. & Krainick, H., **178a.**
Ogata, T., **404a,** 687b.
Ogata, T. with Fukui, T., 687a.
Ogilvie, L., **58c.**
Ogilvie, L. with Walton, C. L. & Mulligan, B. O., **58b,** 564a.
Økland, F., **159a.**
Oldham, J. N. & Morgan, D. O., **25e.**
Oldham, J. N. with Morgan, D. O., **223f.**
Oliva, F. F. with Zerbini, C. V., 691h.
Oliveira, J. with Godfrey, G. H. & Hoshino, H. M., **245a.**
Oliveira, J. M. with Magistad, O. C., **91a.**
Oliver, J. with Bachman, G. W., **384a.**
Olt, A., **421a.**
Ono, S., **349b.**
Orenstein, A. J., **154a,** 579b.
Orgel, D. with Erhardt, A., **111a.**
Orloff, I. W., Erschoff, W. S. & Badanin, N. W., **271b.**
Ormondt, A. van with Westrienen, A. F. A. S. van, 589a.
Orr, J. B., Fraser, A. H. H. & Robertson, D., **105a.**
Ortlepp, R. J., **241a, 373a, 373b.**
Ostertag, R. v., **272i.**
Otto, G. F. with Cordi, J. N., **2b.**
Otto, G. F. & Cort, W. W., **54d, 78d.**
Oulié, G., 514e.
Outeiriño Núñez, J., 638a. [See also Núñez, J. O.]
Oxenius, K., **238a.**
Oxspring, G. E., 576a.
Oxspring, G. E. & Bowes, E. C., 576c.
Ozaki, Y., **380a,** 634b.
Ozaki, Y. & Ishibashi, C., **380b.**

Palais, M., **205c,** 462a.
Palimpsestov, M. A., 692a.
Pallaske-Eber, R. with Eber, A., **440.**
Palombi, A., **389a, 389b.**
Pande, B. P., **378b.**
Panferova, E. A. & Filipchenko, A. A., 693a.
Pape, H., **69a.**
Pardina, J. M., 630c, 691d.
Parnell, I. W., **63d, 330a, 405a, 415a.**
Pasco, A. M. with Tubangui, M. A. & Basaca, M., **244a,** 624a.
Patrassi, G., 682a.
Patrassi, G. with Liesch, E., 680a.
Paul, D., **273e.**
Paulino, P. with Albert, J., **227b,** 574a.
Payne, G. C. with Rhoads, C. P., Castle, W. B. & Lawson, H. A., **114c, 360a.**
Peaston, H. with Gordon, R. M. & Davey, T. H., **292a.**
Pellegrini, G. & Facci-Tosatti, F., 482a.
Penso, G., **125a,** 536a.
Perchik, R. M. with Altgauzen, A. Y. & Rozenfeld, O. A., 717a.
Pereira, C. & Vaz, Z., **303a.**
Pereira, C. with Vaz, Z., **31a, 210a, 303b.**
Pérez Vigueras, I., **365a, 365b, 365c, 365d, 365e,** 668a.
Perrot, E., Gaudin, O. & Noyer, R. du, 534a.
Persons, T. D., **163a.**
Pessôa, S. B., **284a.**
Pessôa, S. B. & Meira, J. A., 460a.
Petherbridge, F. R., **224a.**
Petrașov, V. F. with Kulagin, S. M., 693b.
Petrov, A. M. with Schulz, R. E. S., Muraschkinzev, N. S. & Gorschkov, I. P., 692b.
Petruschewsky, G. with Dogiel, V., **296a.**
Picardi, B., 626b.
Piercy, S. E. with Stewart, W. L., **174c.**
Pijper, A., **101a.**
Pillers, A. W. N., **108c, 174b, 269a.**
Pilsbry, H. A. with Bequaert, J., **150b.**
Pineda, R. with Ruíz, F. R., 452a.
Pini, R. & Savoia, A., 667a.
Pintner, T., **294a,** 436a.
Piquinela, J. A., 489a.
Pirot with le Moult, **193a,** 478a.

Podyapolskaya, V. & Gnedina, M., **359d.**
Podyapolskaya, V. & Vassilkova, Z., **359m.**
Poindexter, H. A. & Jones, R. F., **76a.**
Poisson, H., **97a, 200b, 200d.**
Pons, J. A. with Hoffman, W. A. & Janer, J. L., **391a.**
Pontes, J. P. L. with Velho-da-Silva, **10a.**
Popov, P. P. with Skrjabin, K. I., Schulz, R. E. S. & Metelkin, A. I., **448.**
Porter, A., **331a.**
Porter, D. A., **165u.**
Posselt, A., 544a.
Póvoa, H., **136a.**
Povolotskaya-Burshteyn, M. V., 694b.
Prat & Barcia, 513b.
Price, E. W., **42a, 42b, 80b, 165a, 378b,** 633a.
Price, E. W. with Hall, M. C. & Wright, W. H., **207a.**
Priesner, A., **341a.**
Profé, **272k.**
Prommas, C. & Daengsvang, S., **21a.**
Puech, Harant & Ratié, 479a.
Pund, E. R. & Mosteller, R., **74b.**
Puxeddu, E. with Loi, L., 604a.

Račić, J., 723a.
Ramsay, G. W. St. C., **426b.**
Rao, M. A. N., **71a.**
Rao, S. S. with Chopra, R. N. & Mukherjee, S. N., **343a.**
Ratié with Puech & Harant, 479a.
Ratnagiriswaran, A. N., Sehra, K. B. & Venkataraman, K., **196a.**
Raven, B. & Schuurmans Stekhoven, jr., J. H., **53d.**
Ravetta, M., 497c.
Ray, P. N., **215a,** 504a.
Razafinjato with Legendre, F. M. A., **62a.**
Rebrassier, R. E., **23b.**
Redi, R., 553a.
Rees, F. G., **94a.**
Reitler, R. with Scott, J. A. & Ayoub, G. E., **54b.**
Reynolds, H. J. with Courtney, W. D., 633j.
Rho, G., **387a.**
Rhoads, A. S. with Steiner, G. & Buhrer, E. M., **37b.**
Rhoads, C. P., Castle, W. B., Payne, G. C. & Lawson, H. A., **114c, 360a.**
Riba, L. W. & Christensen, F. A., 580b.
Richter, E., 447.
Ricks, H. C. with Keller, A. E. & Leathers, W. S., **54c.**
Rietschel, P. E., **53a.**
Riley, M. K., **388a.**
Riley, W. A. & Scheifley, C. H., **74a.**
Riou, M., **12d.**
Robatto, A. G., **155a.**
Roberman, S. with Koropov, V., **3591.**
Roberts, F. H. S., **96a, 250a, 250b, 315a,** 645b, 645c, 645d, 645e.
Roberts, R. A. with Lowenthal, H. F., 583g.
Robertson, D. with Orr, J. B. & Fraser, A. H. H., **105a.**
Robinson, V. C., **162c, 242e.**
Rocca, J. B. with Sayago, G. & Villafañe Lastra, T. de, 691i.
Rodenwaldt, E., **235a, 235b, 235d, 362b.**
Rodhain, J. & Van Hoof, M. T., **14a.**
Rodhain, J. & Vuylsteke, C., **256a.**
Rogers, J. M. with Bercovitz, Z., 641a.
Rojas, E. S. with Molina, R. R. & Hoffman, W. A., **197a.**
Romero Calatayud, A., 538a.
Ronka, E. K. F., **33a.**
Rosette, R., **12e.**
Ross, I. C., **24a, 127a, 146a.**
Ross, I. C. & Gordon, H. McL., **127e.**
Rosselli del Turco, L. with Lunedei, A., 680b.
Ross, I. C. with Martin, C. J., **223c.**
Rosso, C., 530a.
Rozenfeld, O. A. with Altgauzen, A. Y. & Perchik, R. M., 717a.
Rozhdestvenskiy, V. Y., 712d.
Rozsypal, J., **198a.**
Rudenko, O. M., 712f.
Rueda Magro, G., 661a.
Ruff, G. & Fischer, I., 630a.
Ruíz, F. R. & Pineda, R., 452a.
Ruiz, V. with Gutiérrez, A., 653a.
Rumball, P., 645a.
Russell, P. F., **83a.**
Ruszkowski, J. S., **185a.**

Sahar with Meijer, W. C. P., **369a.**
Sainton, J. with Brumpt, E. & Duvoir, M. E., **118d, 129a.**
Salah, M. with Khalil, M., **154e.**
Salazar de Souza, J., 477a.
Saldaña, R., 654a.
Sampaio Tavares, A., 492a.
Sandground, J. H., **89j, 187c.**
Sandground, J. H. with Strong, R. P., Bequaert, J. C. & Ochoa, M. M., **449.**
Sandosham, A. A., 590a.
Santos, C., 663a.
Santos, V. dos, 397b.
Sarles, M. P., **2a.**
Sarnowski, v., **67a.**
Sassuchin, D., Tiflow, V. & Schulz, R. E., **400c.**
Savoia, A. with Pini, R., 667a.
Sayago, G., Villafañe Lastra, T. de & Rocca, J. B., 691i.
Sayers, E. G., **49e.**
Scaduto, P., 683d.

Scamarcio, F. C. with Andreotti, A., 626a.
Schachter, M., 570a, 592a.
Schätzl, J., **85c.**
Scheer, D., 273g.
Scheidegger, S. & Kreis, H. A., **273a.**
Scheifley, C. H. with Riley, W. A., **74a.**
Schlegel, M., **59a.**
Schmelewa, A. with Fedorowa, T. & Tschischowa, W., **253a.**
Schmelewa, A. A. & Trofimowa, A. A., 674a.
Schmid, F., **9a, 110b, 407a, 413a.**
Schmidt, G. with Cosack, G., 560a.
Schreiber, G., 533a.
Schulman, E., **359n.**
Schulz, R. E., **359g.**
Schulz, R. E. & Dobrowa, M., **253b.**
Schulz, R. E. & Ivanitski, S. V., 594a.
Schulz, R. E. & Landa, D. M., **400a.**
Schulz, R. E., Muraschkinzev, N. S., Gorschkov, I. P. & Petrov, A. M., 692b.
Schulz, R. E. with Sassuchin, D. & Tiflow, V., **400c.**
Schulz, R. E. & Shikhobalova, N. P., 594b.
Schulz, R. E. with Skrjabin, K. I., **320a, 320b.**
Schulz, R. E. with Skrjabin, K. I., Metelkin, A. I. & Popov, P. P., **448.**
Schürmann, E., 473a.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, jr., J. H., **321a, 368b.**
Schuurmans Stekhoven, jr., J. H., with Raven, B., **53d.**
Schwartz, B., 584a.
Schwartz, B. & Alicata, J. E., **114e, 153b, 412a.**
Schwenicke, H., 610a, 610b.
Scott, C. E. with Godfrey, G. H., **376c.**
Scott, C. E. with Smith, R. E. & Hansen, H. N., **376b.**
Scott, C. E. with Steiner, G., **345a.**
Scott, J. A., Ayoub, G. E. & Reitler, R., **54b.**
Sehra, K. B. with Ratnagiriswaran, A. N. & Venkataraman, K., **196a.**
Sfameni, M., 678c.
Sgroi, C., 683a.
Shatkinskiy, M. P., 618a.
Shaw, J. N., **323b.**
Shaw, J. N., Simms, B. T. & Muth, O. H., **323a.**
Shearer, G. D. & Stewart, J., **40c.**
Sheather, A. L., 722a.
Shen, T. H., Tai, S. E. & Chia, W. L., **318a.**
Sherman, W., **165za.**
Shikhobalova, N. P. with Schulz, R. E., 594b.
Shimakura, K., 634a.
Shimakura, K. & Odajima, K., **419a.**
Shirai, S., 606a.
Shirai, S. with Tsunoda, T. & Nakamoto, T., **417a.**
Sholl, L. B., **75c, 218a.**
Shulman, E. S. with Gelfgat, I. I. & Magid, S. S., 717b.
Silva, D. with Faria, A., **397a.**
Silva, E., Gonçalo de Melo & Vitor, E., 492d.
Silvestrovici with Vasiliu & Francke, O., 665b.
Simms, B. T. with Shaw, J. N. & Muth, O. H., **323a.**
Sinha, Bipin Bihar, **4d, 251c.**
Sjöberg-Klaavu, A., **370b.**
Skarbilovitch, T. S., **118a.**
Skrjabin, K. I., **118b.**
Skrjabin, K. I. & Andreewa, N. K., **3a.**
Skrjabin, K. I. & Schulz, R. S., **320a, 320b.**
Skrjabin, K. I., Schulz, R. E. S., Metelkin, A. I. & Popov, P. P., **448.**
Skvortsov, A., **359k.**
Skwortzow, A. A., **400b.**
Smedley, E. M., **223i.**
Smith, R. E., Hansen, H. N. & Scott, C. E., **376b.**
Smith, R. M. with Bleeker, W. L., **316a.**
Smith, T., 737.
Smithers, D. W. with Dixon, H. B. F., 575d, 643a.
Sokola, D., **355a.**
Sokoloff, D. with Caballero, E., **117a, 117b, 282a.**
Soler, R. R., **398a.**
Solomon, S. G., **223h,** 701a.
Soto, J. A. with Morquio, L. & Bonaba, J., **488a,** 676a.
Soulié, P. with Marchal, G. & Grigaut, A., 513c.
Spindler, L. A., **103a, 160c, 165v, 379e,** 633d.
Spink, W. W., **191a.**
Srivastava, H. D., **314b, 378c.**
Stammer, H. J., **422a.**
Staniland, L. N. & Goodey, T., **25b.**
Steevenson, G. F., **350a,** 576b.
Stefanski, W., **56a, 109a.**
Steinbrück, **272d.**
Steiner, G., **80c, 163b, 165x, 165y, 394b,** 633g, 633h, 633i.
Steiner, G. & Buhrer, E. M., **37c, 37d, 144a, 164c.**
Steiner, G., Buhrer, E. M. & Rhoads, A. S., **37b.**
Steiner, G. with Cobb, G. S. & Blanton, F. S., **164e.**
Steiner, G. with Cobb, N. A., **31b.**
Steiner, G. & Scott, C. E., **345a.**
Stengel, **272a, 272e.**
Stephanini & Harant, 479b.

Stetter, R., **366a.**
Steudel, E., 600a.
Steward, J. S., **40e, 40f.**
Stewart, F. H., **138a.**
Stewart, J., **40a, 40b.**
Stewart, J. with Shearer, G. D., **40c.**
Stewart, M., 714a.
Stewart, Q., 718a.
Stewart, W. L., **267a.**
Stewart, W. L. & Piercy, S. E., **174c.**
Stieffel, R. & Chatron, M., 629a.
Stillinger, C. R., **35a.**
Stiven, H. E. S., 583a.
Strahan, J. H. & Norris, V. H., **234a.**
Strankowski, M. with Lukasiak, J., 719a.
Stransky, E., 557b.
Strickland, E. H., 689a.
Stroh, G., **366b.**
Strong, R. P., Sandground, J. H., Bequaert, J. C. & Ochoa, M. M., **449.**
Stunkard, H. W., **110a, 111d, 327a.**
Stunkard, H. W. & Nigrelli, R. F., **306a.**
Sturdivant, H. P., 572a.
Šubík, F., 500a.
Subrahmanyam, C. with Tull, J. C., 705g.
Sugimoto, M., **349a, 395a.**
Superbi, C., 529c.
Svítil, J., 728b.
Swales, W. E., **63c, 150f,** 684a.
Swaminathan, R., **216b.**
Sweet, W. C. & Dirckze, H. A., **332a.**
Swezey, W. W. & Atchley, F. O., 573a.
Symon, L., 528b.
Szepeshelyi, A. & Urbányi, L., **85b.**
Szidat, L., 432b.
Szidat, L. & Wigand, R., **450.**
Szpotanska, I., 465a.
Szymoński, Z., 627a.

Taddia, L., **125b.**
Tai, S. E. with Shen, T. H. & Chia, W. L., **318a.**
Talbot, S. B., **48c.**
Taliaferro, W. H., **27a.**
Talice, R. V., **195a.**
Talkovskiy, S. I., 694a.
Talysin, T., **111c.**
Tanaka, T., 607a, 607b.
Tang, C. C. with Faust, E. C., **242a.**
Tang, S. T., **406a.**
Tarassow, W., **6b, 188c.**
Tarquinio Bittencourt, H., 492b.
Tau, R. with Cieza Rodríguez, L. F. & Zabludovich, S., 651a.
Taubmann, G., 599a.
Taylor, E. L., **49c, 73a, 162e, 174a, 219a, 223d.**
Taylor, J. B. with LeBlanc, F. & Wright, T., **201a.**
Teeter, W. R., **423e.**
Ten Broeke, A. E., **47a.**
Tenhaeff, C. & Ferwerda, S., **272b, 414a.**
Teskey, L. with McClure, W. B., 527b.
Tetley, J. H., **223g.**
Tezner, O., **295a.**
Thapar, G. S. & Dayal, J., **223b.**
Thiel, P. H. van & Essed, W. F. R., **278a,** 550a.
Thomas, L. J., **150c, 150d.**
Thorne, G., **165z, 217a.**
Thornton, M. P., 585a.
Threlkeld, W. L., **45a.**
Tibiriçá, P. Q. T., 459a.
Tiflow, V. with Sassuchin, D. & Schulz, R. E., **400c.**
Timon-David, J., **61a.**
Timon-David, J. with Joyeux, C., **55a, 286a.**
Timon-David, J. with Joyeux, C. & Baer, J. G., **317a.**
Timpano, P., **290a.**
Tiprez, J., 540a
Tiprez, J. & Buttiaux, R., 540b.
Tisserand, G. & Martin, J. F., 588a.
Tisseuil, J., **12b, 326a.**
Tita, C., 496a.
Tomb, J. W., 505b.
Tonnet, J. with Loeper, M., 637a.
Töppich, **66a.**
Torres, S., **397c.**
Toryu, Y., **257a.**
Tosonotti, T., 626d.
Trausmiller, O., 586a.
Travassos, L., **156a, 156f, 364a.**
Trawiński, A., **9e.**
Trawiński, A. & Maternowska, I., **52a.**
Triffitt, M. J., **25a.**
Triffitt, M. J. with Leiper, R. T., **41a.**
Trofimowa, A. A. with Schmelewa, A. A., 674a.
Trowbridge, A. H. & Hefley, H. M., **383a.**
Tschernikowa, C., **3b.**
Tschischowa, W. with Fedorowa, T. & Schmelewa, A., **253a.**
Tsuji, H., **262a.**
Tsunoda, T., Shirai, S. & Nakamoto, T., **417a.**
Tsunoo, S., Yokota, S., Asai, S. & Morokuma, M., 611b.
Tubangui, M. A., **375a.**
Tubangui, M. A., Basaca, M. & Pasco, A. M., **244a,** 624a.
Tull, J. C. & Subrahmanyam, C., 705g.
Tullis, E. C., **163c.**
Tyzzer, E. E., **92a.**

Underwood, J. R., **266a.**
Underwood, P. C. with Wright, W. H., **423b,** 563a.
Urbányi, L. with Szepeshelyi, A., **85b.**
Usuki, S. with Kusui, K., 611a.
Uyeno, H., **88b, 372a.**

Vague with Cassoute, 522a.
Vaidya, G. R., 558b.
Vajda, T. & Abonyi, L., **280a.**
Vajda, T. with Kotlán, S., **113a.**
Van Cleave, H. J. & Mueller, J. F., 686a.
Van Hoof, L., **106a.**
Van Hoof, M. T. with Rodhain, J., **14a.**
Van Slype, W., **200c.**
Vandel, A., **288a.**
Vannucci, D., 626c.
Vasiliu, Silvestrovici & Francke, O., 665b.
Vassilkova, Z., **359b.**
Vassilkova, Z. with Podyapolskaia, V., **359m.**
Vauclin, P., 547a.
Vaz, Z., **5a, 121a.**
Vaz, Z. & Pereir, C., **31a.**
Vaz, Z. & Pereira, C., **210a, 303b.**
Vaz, Z. with Pereira, C., **303a.**
Velho-da-Silva & Pontes, J. P. L., **10a.**
Velten, R. D., **361a.**
Venkateraman, K. with Ratnagiriswaran, A. N. & Sehra, K. B., **196a.**
Verdaguer, J., 487a.
Viallet, with Aubry, Costantini & Marchioni, 515b.
Viglietta, C., **194c.**
Villafañe Lastra, T. de with Sayago, G. & Rocca, J. B., 691i.
Virgillo, F., 481b.
Vitor, E. with Silva, E. & Gonçalo de Melo, 492d.
Vladislavlev, N., 581a.
Vogel, H., **435a.**
Volkenberg, H. L. van, 518a.
Volpe, V., 646a.
Vorobiova, E. I. with Zavadowsky, M. M., **416c.**
Vo-Van, C., 591b.
Vuylsteke, C. with Rodhain, J., **256a.**

Wade, B. L. with Harter, L. L. & Zaumeyer, W. J., 542a.
Waechter, J., **430b.**
Waele, A. de, **185b, 313a, 368a.**
Walandouw, E. K., **137a.**
Wallace, F. G., **75b.**
Wallis, O., 726a.
Walton, C. L. with Kearns, H. G. H., **58a.**
Walton, C. L., Ogilvie, L. & Mulligan, B. O., **58b,** 564a.
Wantland, W. W., **247a.**
Ward, H. B. & Fillingham, J., **379a.**
Ward, J. W., **383c.**
Ward, R. O. & Christopherson, J. B., **312a.**
Wardle, R. A., **90a.**
Wardle, R. A. with Allen, J. A., **63b.**
Watanabe, M., **88a, 161c.**
Webb, L. with Adams, A. R. D., **5b.**
Wehr, E. E., **153c, 165o, 165p, 409a,** 633e.
Wehr, E. E., with Chitwood, B. G., **165n, 432a.**
Wehr, E. E. with Cram, E. B., **162a.**
Weimer, B. R., Hedden, R. S. & Cowdery, K., **385a.**
Wells, J. W. with Faust, E. C., Adams, C. & Beach, T. D., **166a, 299a.**
Wernery, H., **272g.**
Wesenberg-Lund, C., **363a.**
Westrienen, A. F. A. S. van & Ormondt, A. van, 589a.
Wetzel, R., **135a, 135b, 175a, 189a, 297a.**
Wickel, C., 639a.
Wickware, A. B., 688b.
Wiese, E., **371c.**
Wigand, R., **340a.**
Wigand, R. with Szidat, L., **450.**
Wild, O. & Loertscher, M., **403a.**
Wilensky, A. O., 697a.
Wilson, B. E. with Hannum, C. A., **173b.**
Wilson, I. D., **206a.**
Wiśniewski, L. W., 535a.
Witenberg, G., **108a, 302a.**
Witenberg, G. & Eckmann, F., **120e.**
Wolffhügel, K., **431a.**
Woodbury, L. A., **337a.**
Woodland, W. N. F., **89g, 89i, 386a.**
Wright, R. E., 502a.
Wright, T. with LeBlanc, F. & Taylor, J. B., **201a.**
Wright, W. H., **23a,** 556a.
Wright, W. H. & Bozicevich, J., **165h.**
Wright, W. H. with Hall, M. C. & Price, E. W., **207a.**
Wright, W. H. & McAlister, E. D., **409c.**
Wright, W. H. & Underwood, P. C., **423b.**
Wright, W. H. with Underwood, P. C., 563a.
Wronsley, W. H. L., **101a.**
Wunder, 561a.

Yacob, M. & Chaundhri, J. R., **215c.**
Yamada, A. & Inouye, K., **77a.**
Yamaguti, S., **143a, 143b, 176e, 344a.**
Yamashita, J. with Inukai, T., 706a.
Yao, Y. T. with Kan, H. C., **65a.**
Yen, C. H., **232a.**
Yenikomshian, H. A. & Berberian, D. A., **49b.**
Yokogawa, S., **259a,** 703a.
Yokota, S. with Tsunoo, S., Asai, S. & Morokuma, M., 611b.
Yohsida, S., **344b.**
Yoshino, K., **102a, 410a.**
Young, H. H., 580a.
Yugawa, T., **225b.**

Zabludovich, S. with Cieza Rodríguez, L. F. & Tau, R., 651a.
Zaumeyer, W. J. with Harter, L. L. & Wade, B. L., 542a.
Zavadovsky, M. M., 700a.
Zavadowsky, M. M. & Vorobiova, E. I., **416c**.
Zavattari, E., 497a.
Zerbini, C. V. & Oliva, F. F., 691h.
Zinveliu, C. & Iliesco, C., 665a.
Zo, H., 616a.
Zuccarini, J. A. with Fülleborn, F. & Dios, R. L., 656a.
Zviaginzev, S. N., **416b**.

(The reference is to the serial numbers : not to the pages.)

Acta Leidensia Scholae Medicinae Tropicae, 278.
Acta Radiologia, 451.
Actas y Trabajos. Congreso (Quinto) Nacional de Medicina, 452.
Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales, 112, 179, 279, 453.
Agriculture and Live-Stock in India, 1, 180.
Állatorvosi Lepok, 113, 280.
American Journal of Cancer, 181, 281.
American Journal of Hygiene, 2, 54, 114, 182.
American Journal of the Medical Sciences, 115.
American Journal of Physiology, 454.
American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy, 455.
American Journal of Surgery, 456.
American Journal of Tropical Medicine, 116, 183.
American Midland Naturalist, 457.
Anais da Faculdade de Medicina do Recife, 458.
Anales del Instituto de Biología, 117, 282.
Anales de Medicina Interna, 184.
Anatomical Record, 283.
Annaes da Faculdade de Medicina da Universidade de São Paulo, 459.
Annaes Paulista de Medicina e Cirurgia, 284, 460.
Annales de la Faculté Française de Médecine et de Pharmacie de Beyrouth, 461.
Annales de la Faculté des Sciences de Marseille, 462.
Annales d'Hygiène Publique, Industrielle et Sociale, 285.
Annales de l'Institut National Zootechnique de Roumanie, 463.
Annales de Médecine, 464.
Annales du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle de Marseille, 55, 286.
Annales Musei Zoologici Polonici, 265.
Annales d'Oculistique, 287.
Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparée, 3, 56, 118, 185.
Annales des Sciences Naturelles. Zoologie, 288.
Annales Scientifiques de l'Université de Jassy, 289.
Annales de la Société Belge de Médecine Tropicale, 119, 186, 466.
Annali d'Igiene, 290.
Annali di Radiologia e Fisica Medica, 467.
Annals and Magazine of Natural History, 4, 57, 120, 187.
Annals of Surgery, 291, 468.
Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology, 5, 121, 292.
Annuaire (10) de l'Université de Sophia. 1933-1934, 469.
Annual Report of the Agricultural and Horticultural Research Station. Long Ashton, 1933, 58.
Annual Report of the Medical Department for the Year ended 31st December, 1933. Jamaica, 470.
Annual Report (23rd) of the New York State Conservancy Department. Biological Survey Supplement, 471.
Annuario del Museo Zoologico della R. Università di Napoli, 293.
Anzeiger der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, 294.
Arbeiten aus der Biologischen Reichsanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft, 122.
Archiv für Dermatologie und Syphilis, 295.
Archiv für Experimentelle Zellforschung, 472.
Archiv für Geflügelkunde, 473.
Archiv für Hydrobiologie und Planktonkunde, 296.
Archiv für Kinderheilkunde, 474.
Archiv für Schiffs- und Tropenhygiene 6, 123, 188, 475.
Archiv für Wissenschaftliche und Praktische Tierheilkunde, 189, 297.
Archives de l'Institut Pasteur d'Algérie, 476.
Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de Tunis, 190.
Archives of Internal Medicine, 191.
Archives de Médecine des Enfants, 477.
Archives Médicales Belges, 192.
Archives de Médecine et de Pharmacie Navales, 193, 478.
Archives du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, 298.
Archives of Pathology, 124, 299.
Archives de la Société des Sciences Médicales et Biologiques de Montpellier et du Languedoc Méditerranéen, 479.
Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, 300.
Archivio di Antropologia Criminale, Psichiatria e Medicina Legale, 480.

Archivio Italiano di Anatomia e Istologia Patologica, 301.
Archivio Italiano di Chirurgia, 481.
Archivio Italiano delle Malattie dell' Apparato Digerente, 482.
Archivio Italiano di Scienze Mediche Coloniali, 125, 194, 483.
Archivio Zoologico (Italiano), 302.
Archivos Españoles de Pediatría, 484.
Archivos do Instituto Biológico de Defesa Agricola e Animal. São Paulo, 303.
Archivos Internacionales de la Hidatidosis, 485.
Archivos de Medicina, Cirugía y Especialidades, 486.
Archivos de Oftalmología Hispano-Americanos, 487.
Archivos de Pediatría del Uruguay, 488.
Archivos Uruguatos de Medicina, Cirugía y Especialidades, 7, 126, 195, 489.
Arquivos de Cirurgia e Ortopedia, 490.
Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science, 304.
Australian and New Zealand Journal of Surgery, 491.
Australian Veterinary Journal, 127.

Bahia Medica, 492.
Beiträge zur Klinischen Chirurgie, 493.
Beretning (10th) fra Statens Landbrugsforsøg paa Faerøerne, 8.
Berliner Tierärztliche Wochenschrift, 9, 59, 305.
Bio-chemical Journal, 196.
Biological Bulletin, 128, 306.
Biologie Médicale, 307.
Boletim Veterinário do Exército. Brazil, 308.
Boletín de la Academia Nacional de Medicina de Buenos Aires, 494.
Boletín de la Asociación Médica de Puerto Rico, 197.
Boletín del Instituto de Clínica Quirurgica, 495.
Boletín de la Universidad de Granada, 309.
Bollettino d'Oculistica, 496.
Bollettino della Societá Medico-Chirurgica, Pavia, 497.
Bollettino di Zoologia, 310.
Bordeaux Chirurgical, 498.
Brazil-Medico, 10, 499.
Bratislavské Lekárske Listy, 500.
British Birds, 311.
British Journal of Children's Diseases, 501.
British Journal of Ophthalmology, 502.
British Journal of Radiology, 503.
British Journal of Surgery, 312, 504.
British Medical Journal, 11, 60, 505.
Bruxelles Médical, 506.
Bucureşti Medical, 507.
Bulletin de l'Académie R. de Belgique. Classe des Sciences, 313.
Bulletin de l'Académie de Médecine, 129, 508.
Bulletin de l'Académie Vétérinaire de France, 130.
Bulletin of the Academy of Sciences of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, India. (Continued as Proceedings of the Academy of Sciences (United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, India)), 314.
Bulletin. Animal Health Station, Yeerongpilly, Queensland, 315
Bulletin. Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, 316.
Bulletin Biologique de la France et de la Belgique, 317.
Bulletin of the College of Agriculture and Forestry. University of Nanking, 318.
Bulletin of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture, 198.
Bulletin. Department of Agriculture and Horticulture, University of Bristol, 509.
Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology (Zoology), 319.
Bulletin of the Georgia Agricultural Experiment Station, 510.
Bulletin de l'Institut Océanographique de Monaco, 61.
Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Scientific Fisheries, 131.
Bulletin Médical du Katanga, 511.
Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société de Médecine et de Chirurgie de Bordeaux, 512.
Bulletin et Mémoires de la Société Médicale des Hôpitaux de Paris, 513.
Bulletin et Mémoires de la Société Nationale de Cirurgie, 514.
Bulletin et Mémoires de la Société de Radiologie Médicale de France, 515.
Bulletin Mensuel. Office Internationale des Épizooties, 87, 320.
Bulletin Mensuel. Société de Médecine Militaire Française, 516.
Bulletin. Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station. St. Paul 199.
Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique, 321.
Bulletin of the Naval Medical Association, 517.
Bulletin of the Ophthalmological Society of Egypt, 322.

Bulletin of the Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, 323.
Bulletin of the Puerto Rico Agricultural Experiment Station, 518.
Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Afrique du Nord, 324, 519.
Bulletin de la Société Medico-Chirurgicale de l'Indochine, 325.
Bulletin de la Société Neuchâteloise des Sciences Naturelles, 132.
Bulletin de la Société d'Obstétrique et de Gynécologie de Paris, 520.
Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique, 12, 62, 200, 326, 521.
Bulletin de la Société de Pédiatrie de Paris, 522.
Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France, 327, 523.
Bulletin. South Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, 201.
Bulletin des Travaux Publiés par la Station d'Aquiculture et de Pêche de Castiglione, 328.
Bulletin. Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station, 329.
Butlleti de la Societat Catalana de Pediatría, 524.

Cahiers de Médecine Vétérinaire, 525.
Canada Lancet and Practitioner, 526.
Canadian Field Naturalist, 330.
Canadian Journal of Research, 63, 202.
Canadian Medical Association Journal, 64, 331, 527.
Capita Zoologica, 203.
Časopis Lékařu Českých, 528.
Ceylon Journal of Science. Section D. Medical Science, 332.
Chinese Medical Journal, 65, 204.
Circular. United States Department of Agriculture, 333.
Clinica Ostetrica, 529.
Clinica Pediatrica, 530.
Clinica Veterinaria, 531.
Clinical Journal, 532.
Clinique. Paris, 533.
Compte Rendu Hebdomadaire des Séances et Mémoires de la Société de Biologie, 14, 134, 205.
Comptes Rendus Mensuels des Séances de l'Académie Polonaise des Sciences et des Lettres. (Classe des Sciences Mathématiques et Naturelles.), 334, 535.
Compte Rendu des Séances de l'Académie d'Agriculture de France, 534.
Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, 13, 133, 335.
Compte Rendu Sommaire des Séances de la Société de Biogéographie, 336.
Congresso (XI) Internazionale dell' Acetilene, della Saldatura Ántogena e delle Industrie Relative. Roma, 536.
Copeia, 337.
Cornell Veterinarian, 206.
Crónica Médica. Lima, 537.
Crónica Médica. Valencia, 538.
Crónica Médico-Quirúrgica de la Habana, 338, 539.

Department Circular. United States Department of Agriculture, 207.
Deutsche Landwirtschaftliche Presse, 339.
Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift, 15, 66, 340.
Deutsche Pelztierzüchter, 341.
Deutsche Tierärztliche Wochenschrift, 16, 67, 135, 208.

East African Medical Journal, 209.
Eastern States Cooperator, 17.
Écho Médical du Nord, 540.
Ergebnisse der Allgemeinen Pathologie und Pathologischen Anatomie des Menschen und der Tiere, 541.
Estate Magazine, 18.

Farmers' Bulletin United States Department of Agriculture, 542.
Flugblatt. Biologische Reichsanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft, 68.
Folha Medica, 136.
Folia Clinica et Biologica, 210.
Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Röntgenstrahlen, 543.
Frankfurter Zeitschrift für Pathologie, 544.

Gardeners' Chronicle, 211.
Gartenbauwissenschaft, 69.
Gazeta Clinica, 545.
Gazette Hebdomadaire des Sciences Médicales de Bordeaux, 546.
Gazette des Hôpitaux Civils et Militaires, 547.
Gazzetta Internazionale di Medicina e Chirurgia, 548.
Gazzetta degli Ospedali e delle Cliniche, 549.
Genesskundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië, 137, 212, 550.
Gesundheit und Wohlfahrt, 19.
Giornale di Batteriologia e Immunologia, 70.

Profilassi, 248, 387.
Progrès Médical, 637.
Progresos de la Clinica, 638.
Progress Notes. Hawaii Station, Animal Husbandry Division, 388.
Psychiatrisch-Neurologische Wochenschrift, 639.
Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli, 389.
Public Health Reports, Washington. 390, 640.
Publications. Carnegie Institution of Washington, 95.
Puerto Rico Journal of Public Health and Tropical Medicine, 167, 249, 391, 641.

Quaderni Radiologic, 642.
Quarterly Journal of Medicine, 643.
Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, 644.
Queensland Agricultural Journal, 96, 250, 645.

Radiologia Medica, 646.
Rassegna della Previdenza Sociale, 647.
Records of the Indian Museum, 251.
Recueil de Médecine Vétérinaire, 392.
Recueil de Médecine Vétérinaire Exotique, 97.
Report (Biennial) of the California Agricultural Experiment Station. 1932 34, 393.
Report of the Chief of the Bureau of Plant Industry, United States Department of Agriculture, 1934. 394, 648.
Report. Department of Agriculture, Government Research Institute, Formosa, Japan, 395.
Report Department of Plant Pathology, Seale-Hayne Agricultural College, 252.
Report (3rd) of the Director of the Institute of Animal Pathology, 40.
Report (7th Biennial) of the Director of the Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station. 1932–34, 650.
Report (9th) of the Government Institute for Veterinary Research, Fusan, Japan, 649.
Report of Rothamsted Conferences, 41.
Report of the South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station. 1934, 396.
Revista de la Asociación Médica Argentina, 651.
Revista de Cirugía de Barcelona, 652.
Revista de Cirugía de Buenos Aires, 653.
Revista do Departamento Nacional da Producção Animal, 397.
Revista Española de Cirugia, 654.
Revista de Higiene y Sanidad Pecuarias, 398.
Revista de Industria Animal. São Paulo, 399, 655.
Revista del Instituto Bacteriológico del Departamento Nacional de Higiene, 656.
Revista Médica Cubana, 657.
Revista Médica Latino-Americana, 658.
Revista Médica de Málaga, 669.
Revista Médica Peruana, 660.
Revista Médica Veracruzana, 661.
Revista Médica de Yucatán, 662.
Revista de Radiologia e Clinica, 663.
Revista de Sanidad e Higiene Pública, 664.
Revista Sanitară Militară. Bucaresti, 665.
Revistă Ştiinţelor Medicale, 666.
Revista Sud-Americana de Endocrinología Immunología y Quimioterapía, 667.
Revista de la Universidad de Habana, 668.
Revue de Chirurgie. Paris, 669.
Revue Générale de Clinique et de Thérapeutique, 670.
Revue de Laryngologie, d'Otologie et de Rhinologie, 671.
Revue de Médecine et d'Hygiène Tropicales, 672.
Revue Médicale de la Suisse Romande, 673.
Revue de Microbiologie, d'Épidémiologie et de Parasitologie, 253, 400, 674.
Revue Pratique des Maladies des Pays Chauds, 675.
Revue Sud-Américaine de Médecine et de Chirurgie, 676.
Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 98, 254.
Revue Vétérinaire et Journal de Médecine Vétérinaire et de Zootechnie, 255, 677.
Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 256.
Riforma Medica, 401, 678.
Rinascenza Medica, 679.
Rivista di Clinica Medica, 680.
Rivista d'Ostetricia e Ginecologia, 681.
Rivista di Patologia Nervosa e Mentale, 682.
Rivista Sanitaria Siciliana, 683.
Rod and Gun in Canada, 684.
Röntgenpraxis, 685.
Roosevelt Wild Life Annals, 686.

Schweizer Archiv für Tierheilkunde, 402.
Schweizerische Medizinische Wochenschrift, 403.

Science, 99, 168.
Science Reports of the Tôhoku Imperial University, 257.
Science Reports of the Tokyo Bunrika Daigaku. Section B, 404, 687.
Scientific Agriculture, 405, 688.
Scientific Monthly, 689.
Scottish Naturalist, 690.
Semana Médica, 169, 691.
Sinensia. Contributions from the Metropolitan Museum of Natural History, Nanking, 406.
Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin, 407.
Skrifter Utgivna av Södra Sveriges Fiskeriförening, 408.
Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, 42, 100, 409.
Soil Science, 258.
South African Medical Journal, 43, 101, 170.
Southern Medical Journal, 44.
Sovetskaya Veterinariya, 692.
Sovetskaya Vrachebnaya Gazeta, 693.
Sovetskiy Vestnik Oftalmologii, 694.
Sperimentale, 695.
Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics, 696.
Surgical Clinics of North America, 697.

Taiwan Igakkai Zasshi, 102, 259, 410, 698.
Technical Bulletin. Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, 411.
Technical Bulletin. United States Department of Agriculture, 103, 260, 412.
Technical Bulletin Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, 45.
Tidsskrift for Planteavl, 171.
Tierärztliche Mitteilungen, 699.
Tierärztliche Rundschau, 46, 172, 261, 413.
Tijdschrift voor Diergeneeskunde, 47, 414.
Tôhoku Journal of Experimental Medicine, 262.
Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, 415.
Transactions of the American Microscopical Society, 48, 104, 173, 263.
Transactions on the Dynamics of Development, 416, 700.
Transactions of the Glasgow and Andersonian Natural History and Microscopical Society, 701.
Transactions of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, 105, 702.
Transactions of the Japanese Pathological Society, 417, 703.
Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa, 704.
Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 49, 106, 264, 418.
Transactions of the Sapporo Natural History Society, 419, 706.
Transactions of the Science Society of China, 707.
Tropical Diseases Bulletin, 708.
Türkische Tierärztliche Vereinszeitschrift, 709.

Union Médicale du Canada, 710.
United Provinces Veterinary Magazine, 420.
United States Egg and Poultry Magazine, 265.
Urologic and Cutaneous Review, 711.

Verhandlungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Kreislaufforschung, 421.
Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft, 422.
Vestnik Khirurgii, 712.
Veterinary Bulletin, U.S. Army, 266.
Veterinary Journal, 267, 713.
Veterinary Medicine, 107, 268, 423.
Veterinary Record, 50, 108, 174, 269.
Vida Nueva, 424, 715.
Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra den Naturhistoriske Forening i Kjøbenhavn, 270, 425.
Vlaamsch Diergeneeskundige Tijdschrift, 716.
Vrachebnoe Delo, 717.

West African Medical Journal, 426, 718.
Wiadomości Weterynaryjnych, 109, 427, 719.
Wiener Medizinische Wochenschrift, 720.
Wiener Tierärztliche Monatsschrift, 271, 428.
Wilson Bulletin, 429.
World's Poultry Congress (5th). Report of Proceedings, 721.

Year Book. British Goat Society, 722.

Zeitschrift für Biologie, 430.
Zeitschrift für Brieftaubenkunde, 175.
Zeitschrift für Fleisch- und Milchhygiene, 272.
Zeitschrift für Infektionskrankheiten, Parasitäre Krankheiten und Hygiene der Haustiere, 431.
Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde, 110, 176, 273, 432.
Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz, 51.
Zeitschrift für Urologie, 723.
Zeitschrift für Urologische Chirurgie, 724.
Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Physiologie, 274.
Zeitschrift für Veterinärkunde, 177.
Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie, 433.
Zeitschrift für Zellforschung und Mikroskopische Anatomie, 434.
Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie. Abteilung I. Originale, 52, 178.
Zentralblatt für Chirurgie, 725.
Zentralblatt für Gynäkologie, 726.
Zoologica. New York, 727.
Zoologica. Stuttgart, 435.
Zoologische Jahrbücher, ~~275, 436~~.
Zoologischer Anzeiger, 53, 111, 437.
Zvěrolékařské Rozpravy, 728.

Abteilung für Anatomie und Ontogenie
der Tiere, 436
Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und
Geographie der Tiere, 27

(The reference is to the serial numbers : numbers in **bold** type indicate abstracts.)

Acanthatrium molossidis n. sp. in *Molossus sinaloae* **226a.**
Acanthobothrium ponticum n. sp. in *Raja clavata* **289a.**
Acanthocephala, status of genera **226a.**
Acanthoparyphium marilae n. sp. **143b.**
— *squatarolae* n. sp. **143b.**
Accacladocoelium alveolatum n. sp. in *Orthagoriscus mola* **162c.**
Ackertia n. g. for *Litosoma burgosi* **121a.**
Acridotheres tristis, Diplotriaena n. spp. in **353a.**
— — , *Eugonodaeum* n. sp. in **251d.**
Acuaria anthuris, life-history **379h.**
— (*Dispharynx*) *fieldingi* n. sp. in white hawk **120b.**
— *nebraskensis* to *A. anthuris* **379h.**
Africa, Italian, human helminths **194d.**
— , Planorbidae **292b.**
Agamodistomum norvegicum n. sp. in *Epimys norvegicus* **78f.**
Agouti paca, Avellaria avellari in **237a.**
Alaimidae revised **165z.**
Alaria canis n. sp. in dog **226a.**
— *mustelae*, life-history **104a.**
Alca torda, Cotylurus platycephalus in **269b.**
Alces alces, Dicrocoelium dendriticum in **432b.**
— *americanus*, helminths in **199a.**
Alfalfa, *Neotylenchus* n. sp. in **217a.**
Algeria, *Echinococcus granulosus* **324a.**
— , molluscs 476a.
Allocreadiidae reviewed **342a.**
Allocreadium spp. to *Polylikithum* n. g. **173c.**
— *ictaluri* larvae in Unionids, pearl formation **99a.**
Alloionema appendiculatum var. *dubia* n. var. **379c.**
Alloionematinae n. subf. **379c.**
Allopyge undulatus n. sp. in *Megalornis grus* **89b.**
Amabilia lamelligera in flamingo **120d.**
Amejrus nebulosus, Catoptroides n. sp. in **173c.**
America, N., *Paragonimus* **2e.**
Amnicola limosa, 1st intermediary for *Prosthogonimus macrorchis* **411a.**
Amphibia, helminths in **407a.**
— , parasites in **273e.**
Amphilaphorchidinae n. subf. **89g.**
Amphilaphorchis myoides n. sp. in *Pirinampus pirinampus* **89g.**
— *piranabu* n. g., n. sp., in *Pirinampus pirinampus* **89g.**
Amphiorchis amphiorchis n. g., n. sp. in *Chelone mydas* **80b.**
Amphistoma grande, Atractis n. sp. in **156f.**
— — to *Nematophila* n. g. **156f.**
Amphistomes in sheep & goat in India **378a.**
Amsinckia intermedia, Anguillulina dipsaci in **345a.**
Amyda japonica, Cephalogonimus n. sp. in **404a.**
Anaemia & helminths **229a.**
— , hookworm **114b, 114c, 136a, 156i, 156j, 235c, 290a, 357a, 360a,** 452a, 452b, 452c, 555a, 583b, 583h, 583j.
— , — , pathology **364c, 364d.**
— , infectious, in horse **305a.**
— , schistosome **148a.**
— , Trichuris 589a.
Anaesthesin alleviating pruritus ani **238a.**
Anas boschas, Schistocephalus solidus in **3c.**
— *fulvigula, Avioserpens denticulophasma* in **165o.**
— *platyrhyncha, Diorchis* n. sp. in **395a.**
— — , *Hymenolepis* n. spp. in **395a.**
Anaspidas tasmaniae, Coitocaecum n. sp. in **89c.**
Anatoxin useless against hydatid **14b.**
Ancylostoma, see also Hookworm.
— *caninum*, larval migration **183a, 259a.**
— — , life-history **226a.**
— — , physiology **77a.**
Ancyracanthopsis fausti n. sp. **104c.**
Ancyrocephalus bychowskii n. sp. in fish **445.**
Andropogon pertusus, Anguillulina n. sp. in **223k.**
Angiostrongylinae n. subf. **53b.**
Anguillulina cecidoplastes n. sp. in *Andropogon pertusus*, pathology **223k.**
— *dipsaci* in *Amsinckia intermedia* **345a.**
— — disease in iris bulbs **25d.**
— — — — potato **18a.**
— — , hot-water treatment **164f.**
— — larvae, bionomics **63e.**
— — , motility **379k.**
— — in narcissus **28a, 35a.**
— — — — , control **252d.**
— — — — , hot-water treatment **165za, 165zb.**
— — — — , pathology **164a.**
— — — 29 plants **164e.**
— — — salsify, parsley & celery **376c.**
— — var. *allocatus* n. var. **165y.**

Anguillulina graminis in *Festuca* sp., pathology **223a.**
— *phyllobia* n. sp. in *Solanum elaeagnifolium* **217a.**
— *pratensis* disease in fig **217a.**
— — — — yams **37d.**
— *pustulicola* n. sp. in grass **217a.**
— *tritici* & *Dilophospora alopecuri* in wheat **367a.**
— — in wheat, immunity **318a.**
Angusticaecum holopterum in *Testudo graeca* **366a.**
Animals, domestic, *Gongylonema* in 709a.
— , — , helminth disease in 614a, 716a.
— , — , helminths in **96a, 397a,** 645b.
— , — , parasites in **75a, 276, 277, 448,** 648a, 648b.
— , — , strongyles in **205b.**
— , fur-bearing, helminth diseases in **370a.**
— , — , helminths in **85a.**
— , — , parasites in **356a.**
— , helminths in **330a.**
— , hydatid in **70a.**
— , parasites in **60a.**
— , schistosomes in **186b.**
— , *Sparganum mansoni* in **287a.**
— , wild, transmitting parasites 632a.
— , zoo, helminths in 636a.
— , — , nematodes in 727a.
Annam, Clonorchis **12a.**
Anolis cristatellus, *Parathelandros* n. sp. in **409b.**
Anomotaenia passerum n. sp. in blackbird **55a.**
Anopheles hyrcanus intermediary for *Microfilaria malayi* **247b.**
— *leucosphyrus*, nematode in **137a.**
Anoplocephalid embryos, bionomics **3d.**
Anoplocephalidae, life-history experiments **110a.**
Anoplostrongylus spp. to *Molinostrongylus* **118a.**
Anthelmintics, acriflavine **81a, 154b, 154d, 154e, 231a, 264b,** 583i.
— , administration **341a.**
— , — to ruminants **127a, 127e.**
— , alkyl phenols **116b.**
— , antimony compounds **194b.**
— , — potassium tartrate **229d.**
— , — tartrate **208b.**
— , arecolin with charcoal **447.**
— , arsenic & antimony compounds . **188a, 188b.**
— , aspidium extract 693b.
— , " Calycopterin " **196a.**
— , carbon disulphide **350a.**
— , — tetrachloride **7a, 355a,** 499a, 505b, 517a, 603a.
— , — — with charcoal **443.**
— , carrot extract 720c.
— , *Caucalis scabra* extract **381a.**
Anthelmintics, " Cesarine " **47a.**
— , chenopodium oil **7a, 140a.**
— , — — & plants **201a.**
— , chlorobutylene **13a.**
— , chloroform **248a.**
— , — & turpentine **392a.**
— , 80 compounds tested **178a.**
— , concentrated Fouadin 511a.
— , copper sulphate **174c, 226a, 320a.**
— , " Cupronat " **236a.**
— , dichlorobutane **13a.**
— , Dn 7, Dn 18 506a.
— , emetine 657a.
— , — hydrochloride **338a, 424a,** 539b.
— , ferrous sulphate **226a.**
— , *Filix mas* **359m.**
— , — — & castor oil **362a.**
— , " Filsol " **266b.**
— , Fouadin **247c, 423b,** 577b, 579b.
— , general account **72a, 167a.**
— , hexylresorcinol **20a, 165j, 244a,** 693a.
— , hydrogen peroxide **346a.**
— , iodine **423c.**
— , " Lentin " **261a,** 736.
— , " Neostam " **229b.**
— , oleoresin aspidium **197a.**
— , organic gold compounds **374a.**
— , oxygenated terpene hydrocarbons **346a.**
— , pyrethrin **23b.**
— , — emulsions 534a.
— , " Rose de Magdala " **185c.**
— , " Rotylon " **43a, 123b.**
— , santonin with charcoal **444.**
— , sodium antimony tartrate **312a.**
— , stovarsol **255c.**
— , " Taekil " **280a.**
— , tetrachlorethylene **140a,** 714a.
— , " Tetrasol " **208b.**
— , " Tetraspezial " **172a.**
— , thymol 517a.
— , " Torilol " **262a.**
— , " Trisatin P " **155a.**
— , trypaflavine 663a.
— , various **14a, 15a, 23a, 34a, 44a, 46c, 185c, 188e, 193a, 205a, 316a,** 559a, 559b, 594b, 599a.
— , " Verminekrin " **85c.**
— , *Vernonia anthelmintica* seeds **138b.**
— in vitro **384b.**
Anthobothrium karuatayi n. sp. in *Glanidium* sp. **386a.**
— *pristis* n. sp. in *Pristis perotteti* **386a.**
Anura, helminths in **383a.**
Apatemon elassocotylus n. sp. in *Limosa melanura* **293a.**
Aphelenchoides fragariae in begonia 633j.
— — disease in begonia **37a.**
— — — — strawberry **26a.**
— — in gooseberry 633i.

Aphelenchoides fragariae in lily 633i.
— — — strawberry, control **252c.**
— — — — in U.S.A. **164b.**
— *heterophallus* n. sp. in sugar cane in Jamaica **80c.**
— *olesistus* disease in violet **25b.**
— — , new hosts **69a.**
— — in violet, control **252b.**
— *parietinus* & fungi in cotton **396a.**
— *ribes* disease in gooseberry **376b.**
— *ritzema-bosi* disease in chrysanthemum **25c.**
— —, new hosts **69a.**
— *xylophilus* n. sp. in pine timber **144a.**
Aphodius granarius, intermediary for *Hymenolepis variabilis* **379l.**
Aploparaksis veitchi n. sp. in *Querquedula gibberifrons* in Australia **89d.**
Apomotis cyanellus, 2nd intermediary for *Neascus ambloplitis* **337b.**
Aporina delafondi, life-history experiments **135a.**
Aporocotyle odhneri to *Paradeontacylix* **242c.**
Aporocotylidae, key to spp. **242c.**
Appendicitis & Schistosoma in man **352a.**
—, verminous 452e, 452f, 456a, 626a.
—, —, in man 492c, 691b, 691d.
Aprocta meirai to *Aproctiana* n. g. **118b.**
— *semenovi* n. sp. in *Caprimulgus europaeus* **118b.**
Aproctiana n. g. for *Aprocta meirai* **118b.**
Ardea cinerea, *Clinostomum complanatum* in **310a.**
Argentine, *Fasciola hepatica* 452g.
—, human helminths 630a, 630c.
Armenia, human helminths **6a.**
Artibeus jamaicensis, *Finlaynema* n. g., n. sp. in **365b.**
Artigasia n. g. for *Hystrignathus* spp. & *Lepidonema* spp. **379g.**
Arvicola amphibius, helminths in **253b.**
— —, *Psilostomum arvicolae* in **253b.**
— *terrestris*, *Echinoparyphium* n. sp. in **400b.**
— —, helminths in **400b.**
— —, *Notocotylus* n. subgen., n. sp. in **400b.**
— —, *Psilotrema* n. sp. in **400b.**
Ascarid with 6 chromosomes in horse 623b.
— ova, ultraviolet light **409c.**
Ascaridia lineata in fowl, immunity **226a.**
— — — —, varietal immunity **283a.**
— —, pyrethrin **23b.**
Ascarids as blood feeders **134a.**
—, control **359e.**
— in lung **283a.**
Ascaris, " Calycopterin " **196a.**
—, *Caucalis scabra* extract **381a.**
— disease in lung of man **403a.**
— — — man **352b**, 481b, 490a, 507a, 508a, 522a, 529b, 537a, 548a, 574a, 579c, 581a, 591a, 666b, 671a, 677a, 681a, 683c, 712c, 712d, 715b, 715f.
— — — — in Egypt, relative incidence **30a.**
— eggs, culture **138a.**
—, hexylresorcinol 693a.
—, infertile ova **278a.**
— in man 540a, 558b, 583a, 662a.
— — —, control **78d**, 708a.
— — —, epidemiology & control **79a.**
— — — in Philippines 624a.
— — —, symptomatology **227b.**
— — —, treatment 661a.
— — — in U.S.A., incidence **54d.**
— ova 550a.
— in pig in Australia **315a.**
—, " Rotylon " **123b.**
—, skin reaction **295a.**
— sp. in *Ursus arctos* 706a.
— *lumbricoides*, anomalous, in pig 573b.
— —, anthelmintics **346a.**
— —, carbohydrate metabolism in **430a, 430b.**
— —, chenopodium oil & plants **201a.**
— —, control **414c.**
— —, giants 519a.
— — in man, pathology **152b, 152c.**
— —, metabolism **274a.**
— — in pig 655a.
— — — —, avitaminosis-A **233e.**
— *megalocephala*, embryology **433a.**
— —, respiration **257a.**
— *suilla* & *A. lumbricoides* serologically identical **123a.**
— *suum*, infectivity **165q.**
Ascarophis cestus n. sp. in *Coelorhynchus* sp. **409b.**
Ascarops strongylina, life-history **165s.**
Aspersentis revised **162d.**
Aspidogaster limacoides in fish, redescribed **273d.**
Astatotilapia desfontainesi, 2nd intermediary for *Prohemistomum joyeuxi* **98c.**
Asymmetricostrongylus suppressed **156c.**
Asymphylodora tincae, synonymy **120e.**
Atherina araea, *Lecithostaphylus* n. sp. in **42b.**
Atractis trematophila n. sp. in *Amphistoma grande* **156f.**
Auchenacantha magna, *A. parva*, *A. purvisi* n. spp. in *Galeopithecus volans* **242e.**
Australia, *Aploparaksis* n. sp. **89d.**
—, *Capillaria* n. sp. **89d.**
—, *Cysticercus ovis* **127c.**
—, helminths **96a.**
—, *Heterodera schachtii* **220a.**

Anguillulina graminis in *Festuca* sp., pathology **223a.**
— *phyllobia* n. sp. in *Solanum elaeagnifolium* **217a.**
— *pratensis* disease in fig **217a.**
— — — — yams **37d.**
— *pustulicola* n. sp. in grass **217a.**
— *tritici* & *Dilophospora alopecuri* in wheat **367a.**
— — in wheat, immunity **318a.**
Angusticaecum holopterum in *Testudo graeca* **366a.**
Animals, domestic, *Gongylonema* in 709a.
— , — , helminth disease in 614a, 716a.
— , — , helminths in **96a, 397a,** 645b.
— , — , parasites in **75a, 276, 277, 448,** 648a, 648b.
— , — , strongyles in **205b.**
— , fur-bearing, helminth diseases in **370a.**
— , — , helminths in **85a.**
— , — , parasites in **356a.**
— , helminths in **330a.**
— , hydatid in **70a.**
— , parasites in **60a.**
— , schistosomes in **186b.**
— , *Sparganum mansoni* in **287a.**
— , wild, transmitting parasites 632a.
— , zoo, helminths in 636a.
— , — , nematodes in 727a.
Annam, Clonorchis **12a.**
Anolis cristatellus, *Parathelandros* n. sp. in **409b.**
Anomotaenia passerum n. sp. in blackbird **55a.**
Anopheles hyrcanus intermediary for *Microfilaria malayi* **247b.**
— *leucosphyrus*, nematode in **137a.**
Anoplocephalid embryos, bionomics **3d.**
Anoplocephalidae, life-history experiments **110a.**
Anoplostrongylus spp. to *Molinostrongylus* **118a.**
Anthelmintics, acriflavine **81a, 154b, 154d, 154e, 231a, 264b,** 583i.
— , administration **341a.**
— , — to ruminants **127a, 127e.**
— , alkyl phenols **116b.**
— , antimony compounds **194b.**
— , — potassium tartrate **229d.**
— , — tartrate **208b.**
— , arecolin with charcoal **447.**
— , arsenic & antimony compounds **188a, 188b.**
— , aspidium extract 693b.
— , " Calycopterin " **196a.**
— , carbon disulphide **350a.**
— , — tetrachloride **7a, 355a,** 499a, 505b, 517a, 603a.
— , — — with charcoal **443.**
— , carrot extract 720c.
— , *Caucalis scabra* extract **381a.**
Anthelmintics, " Cesarine " **47a.**
— , chenopodium oil **7a, 140a.**
— , — — & plants **201a.**
— , chlorobutylene **13a.**
— , chloroform **248a.**
— , — & turpentine **392a.**
— , 80 compounds tested **178a.**
— , concentrated Fouadin 511a.
— , copper sulphate **174c, 226a, 320a.**
— , " Cupronat " **236a.**
— , dichlorobutane **13a.**
— , Dn 7, Dn 18 506a.
— , emetine 657a.
— , — hydrochloride **338a, 424a,** 539b.
— , ferrous sulphate **226a.**
— , *Filix mas* **359m.**
— , — — & castor oil **362a.**
— , " Filsol " **266b.**
— , Fouadin **247c, 423b,** 577b, 579b.
— , general account **72a, 167a.**
— , hexylresorcinol **20a, 165j, 244a,** 693a.
— , hydrogen peroxide **346a.**
— , iodine **423c.**
— , " Lentin " **261a,** 736.
— , " Neostam " **229b.**
— , oleoresin aspidium **197a.**
— , organic gold compounds **374a.**
— , oxygenated terpene hydrocarbons **346a.**
— , pyrethrin **23b.**
— , — emulsions 534a.
— , " Rose de Magdala " **185c.**
— , " Rotylon " **43a, 123b.**
— , santonin with charcoal **444.**
— , sodium antimony tartrate **312a.**
— , stovarsol **255c.**
— , " Taekil " **280a.**
— , tetrachlorethylene **140a,** 714a.
— , " Tetrasol " **208b.**
— , " Tetraspezial " **172a.**
— , thymol 517a.
— , " Torilol " **262a.**
— , " Trisatin P " **155a.**
— , trypaflavine 663a.
— , various **14a, 15a, 23a, 34a, 44a, 46c, 185c, 188e, 193a, 205a, 316a,** 559a, 559b, 594b, 599a.
— , " Verminekrin " **85c.**
— , *Vernonia anthelmintica* seeds **138b.**
— in vitro **384b.**
Anthobothrium karuatayi n. sp. in *Glanidium* sp. **386a.**
— *pristis* n. sp. in *Pristis perotteti* **386a.**
Anura, helminths in **383a.**
Apatemon elassocotylus n. sp. in *Limosa melanura* **293a.**
Aphelenchoides fragariae in begonia 633j.
— — disease in begonia **37a.**
— — — — strawberry **26a.**
— — in gooseberry 633i.

Aphelenchoides fragariae in lily 633i.
— — — strawberry, control **252c.**
— — — — in U.S.A. **164b.**
— *heterophallus* n. sp. in sugar cane in Jamaica **80c.**
— *olesistus* disease in violet **25b.**
— —, new hosts **69a.**
— — in violet, control **252b.**
— *parietinus* & fungi in cotton **396a.**
— *ribes* disease in gooseberry **376b.**
— *ritzema-bosi* disease in chrysanthemum **25c.**
— —, new hosts **69a.**
— *xylophilus* n. sp. in pine timber **144a.**
Aphodius granarius, intermediary for *Hymenolepis variabilis* **379l.**
Aploparaksis veitchi n. sp. in *Querquedula gibberifrons* in Australia **89d.**
Apomotis cyanellus, 2nd intermediary for *Neascus ambloplitis* **337b.**
Aporina delafondi, life-history experiments **135a.**
Aporocotyle odhneri to *Paradeontacylix* **242c.**
Aporocotylidae, key to spp. **242c.**
Appendicitis & Schistosoma in man **352a.**
—, verminous 452e, 452f, 456a, 626a.
—, — , in man 492c, 691b, 691d.
Aprocta meirai to *Aproctiana* n. g. **118b.**
— *semenovi* n. sp. in *Caprimulgus europaeus* **118b.**
Aproctiana n. g. for *Aprocta meirai* **118b.**
Ardea cinerea, *Clinostomum complanatum* in **310a.**
Argentine, *Fasciola hepatica* 452g.
—, human helminths 630a, 630c.
Armenia, human helminths **6a.**
Artibeus jamaicensis, *Finlaynema* n. g., n. sp. in **365b.**
Artigasia n. g. for *Hystrignathus* spp. & *Lepidonema* spp. **379g.**
Arvicola amphibius, helminths in **253b.**
— —, *Psilostomum arvicolae* in **253b.**
— *terrestris*, *Echinoparyphium* n. sp. in **400b.**
— —, helminths in **400b.**
— —, *Notocotylus* n. subgen., n. sp. in **400b.**
— —, *Psilotrema* n. sp. in **400b.**
Ascarid with 6 chromosomes in horse 623b.
— ova, ultraviolet light **409c.**
Ascaridia lineata in fowl, immunity **226a.**
— — — —, varietal immunity **283a.**
— —, pyrethrin **23b.**
Ascarids as blood feeders **134a.**
—, control **359e.**
— in lung **283a.**
Ascaris, "Calycopterin" **196a.**
—, *Caucalis scabra* extract **381a.**
— disease in lung of man **403a.**
— — — man **352b**, 481b, 490a, 507a, 508a, 522a, 529b, 537a, 548a, 574a, 579c, 581a, 591a, 666b, 671a, 677a, 681a, 683c, 712c, 712d, 715b, 715f.
— — — — in Egypt, relative incidence **30a.**
— eggs, culture **138a.**
—, hexylresorcinol 693a.
—, infertile ova **278a.**
— in man 540a, 558b, 583a, 662a.
— — —, control **78d**, 708a.
— — —, epidemiology & control **79a.**
— — — in Philippines 624a.
— — —, symptomatology **227b.**
— — —, treatment 661a.
— — — in U.S.A., incidence **54d.**
— ova 550a.
— in pig in Australia **315a.**
—, "Rotylon" **123b.**
—, skin reaction **295a.**
— sp. in *Ursus arctos* 706a.
— *lumbricoides*, anomalous, in pig 573b.
— —, anthelmintics **346a.**
— —, carbohydrate metabolism in **430a, 430b.**
— —, chenopodium oil & plants **201a.**
— —, control **414c.**
— —, giants 519a.
— — in man, pathology **152b, 152c.**
— —, metabolism **274a.**
— — in pig 655a.
— — — —, avitaminosis-A **233e.**
— *megalocephala*, embryology **433a.**
— —, respiration **257a.**
— *suilla* & *A. lumbricoides* serologically identical **123a.**
— *suum*, infectivity **165q.**
Ascarophis cestus n. sp. in *Coelorhynchus* sp. **409b.**
Ascarops strongylina, life-history **165s.**
Aspersentis revised **162d.**
Aspidogaster limacoides in fish, redescribed **273d.**
Astatotilapia desfontainesi, 2nd intermediary for *Prohemistomum joyeuxi* **98c.**
Asymmetricostrongylus suppressed **156c.**
Asymphylodora tincae, synonymy **120e.**
Atherina araea, *Lecithostaphylus* n. sp. in **42b.**
Atractis trematophila n. sp. in *Amphistoma grande* **156f.**
Auchenacantha magna, *A. parva*, *A. purvisi* n. spp. in *Galeopithecus volans* **242e.**
Australia, *Aploparaksis* n. sp. **89d.**
—, *Capillaria* n. sp. **89d.**
—, *Cysticercus ovis* **127c.**
—, helminths **96a.**
—, *Heterodera schachtii* **220a.**

Cercaria helvetica XXXIV n. sp. in *Lymnaea stagnalis* **98a.**
— *marini* n. sp. in *Australorbis glabratus* **249b.**
— *neotropicalis* n. sp. in *Australorbis glabratus* **249b.**
— *ophicerca* n. sp. **389b.**
— *patellae* in *Patella vulgata*, pathology **94a.**
— *paucispina* n. sp. in *Australorbis glabratus* **249b.**
— *sphaerula* n. sp., life-history **150c.**
— *wardlei* n. sp. causing dermatitis in man **63a.**
Cercariae, cystocercous, redescribed **263a.**
—, fresh-water, in Denmark **362a.**
—, furcocercous, in Brazil **364b.**
— in Mediterranean **389b.**
Cercariaeum nephroplexis n. sp. in *Helix albolabris* **226a.**
— *vagans* redescribed **226a.**
Cercorchis medius in *Chrysemys picta*, life-history **78e.**
Cereals, *Heterodera schachtii* in **220a.**
Cestode, aspidium extract 693b.
— disease in horse 576a.
— in fish 523a.
— larvae, see under *Cysticercus*, hydatid, etc.
— in man 556b.
Cestodes in birds **55a.**
— — — in Formosa **395a.**
— — — — France **286a.**
—, "Cesarine" **47a.**
— in dog, arecolin **447.**
— — — & cat **108c.**
— — fish in Black Sea **289a.**
— — — — Japan, 47 n. spp. **344a.**
—, hexylresorcinol **165j.**
—, host specificity **5c, 368a.**
—, life-histories & migrations **176a.**
—, Oleoresin aspidium **197a.**
—, organogenesis **294a.**
— in poultry 457a.
— — —, control **371a.**
—, resistance to digestion **368a.**
—, right- and left-sidedness **53a.**
—, synonymy **187b.**
—, "Taekil" **280a.**
—, technique for staining **383b.**
Ceylon, *Filaria bancrofti* **332a.**
Chabertia ovina in sheep, immunity **379j.**
Chamois, *Neostrongylus linearis* in **407b.**
Cheilospirura hamulosa in fowl, life-history **165w.**
Chelone mydas, *Amphiorchis* n. g., n. sp. in **80b.**
— —, *Learedius* n. g., n. spp. in **80b.**
— —, *Neospirorchis* n. g., n. sp. in **80b.**
Children, parasites in **19a.**
—, various anthelmintics **44a.**
Chimaera monstrosa, helminths in **185a.**
Chimpanzee, helminths in **273a.**
—, *Paroesophagostomum* n. g., n. sp. **273a.**
China, cat helminths **82a.**
—, *Cysticercus cellulosae* **204a.**
—, dog helminths **32a.**
—, *Fasciolopsis buski* 616a.
—, fish nematodes 623a.
—, *Kalicephalus* spp. **243a.**
—, *Microfilaria malayi* **247b.**
—, *Paragonimus* sp. **82b.**
—, *Rhabdias* spp. **406b.**
—, *Schistosoma japonicum* **65a.**
—, *Skrjabinotrema ovis* **271b.**
—, *Sparganum mansoni* **287a.**
—, *Spiruroidea* **104c.**
—, *Syngamus* n. sp. **242a.**
—, *Wuchereria bancrofti* **204b.**
Chlamydonema masoodi n. sp. in *Felis chaus* **118c.**
Chloropicrin controlling *Heterodera marioni* **245a.**
Choanostoma n. g. **143a.**
Choanotaenia gondwana n. sp. in bird in India **273f.**
— *soricina* in *Sorex araneus* **4a, 4b.**
— *strigium* n. sp. in *Otus scops* **286a.**
Chordodes hamatus to *Gordiomermis* n. g. **111b.**
Chrysanthemum, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi* disease in **25c.**
—, nematode in **58a.**
Chrysemys picta, *Cercorchis medius* in **78e.**
Chryserpes striatus, *Diplotriaena* n. sp. in **409a.**
Cirenaica, *Schistosoma haematobium* **194c.**
Cisco, helminths in **78c.**
—, *Neoechinorhynchus* & *Proteocephalus* in **165i.**
Clarias mossambicus, *Heterorchis crumenifer* in **120a.**
Clemmys japonica, *Paracercorchis* n. sp. in 687a.
Clinostomidae n. fam. **364b.**
Clinostomum complanatum in *Ardea cinerea*, redescribed **310a.**
— *marginatum* larvae 633b.
— —, life-history **226a.**
Clonorchis disease in kidney **372a.**
— — — man in Hawaii 640a.
— in rabbit, serology **161a.**
— *sinensis* in India, incidence **72b.**
— — — man in Annam **12a.**
— — — rabbit, kidney lesions **88b.**
Coelorhynchus sp., *Ascarophis* n. sp. in **409b.**
Coendu villosus, *Longistriata* n. sp. in 602a.
— —, *Necator americanus* in **134c.**

Coenurus in hare in Japan 417a.
— *cerebralis* in digestive juices 313a.
— — — rabbit, anaphylaxis 84a.
— *serialis* in man 118d, 129a.
— —, teratology 118e.
Coitocaecum anaspidis n. sp. in *Anaspides tasmaniae* 89c.
Coluber constrictor, *Kalicephalus* n. sp. in 228a.
Columba intermedia, *Cotugnia* n. spp. in 251d.
— *livia*, *Diorchis* n. sp. in 395a.
Colymbus spp., *Tetrabothrium* n. sp. in 298a.
Contracaecum amoyense 623a.
— *magnum* n. sp. in fish 223i.
— *melanogrammi* n. sp. in fish 223i.
Control, *Anguillulina dipsaci* 35a, 164f, 252d.
—, *Aphelenchoides fragariae* 37a, 252c.
—, — *olesistus* 25b, 252b.
—, ascarids 359e.
—, Ascaris 78d, 79a, 708a.
—, — *lumbricoides* 414c.
—, *Capillaria aerophila* disease 423a.
—, chrysanthemum nematode 58a.
—, *Cysticercus bovis* 699a.
—, *Eucoleus aerophilus* 174b.
—, fur animal parasites 356a.
—, *Haemonchus* 160b.
—, helminths 536a.
—, *Heterodera marioni* 91b, 91c, 164d. 211a, 245a, 333a.
—, — *schachtii* 41a, 58c, 220a.
—, horse helminths 177a, 405a.
—, — nematodes 67a, 130a.
—, — strongyles 189c.
—, hookworm 597b, 600a, 675a.
—, — disease 494a.
—, hydatid 9c, 195a, 272b.
—, liver-fluke 86c, 339a, 453a.
—, — & lungworm 189d.
—, molluscs 152a.
—, *Moniezia expansa* 218b.
—, *Oesophagostomum* larvae 379e.
—, parasites 34b, 34c, 34d, 265a.
—, pea nematode 542a.
—, *Physopsis africana* 151a.
—, pig helminths 160a, 305b.
—, poultry cestodes 371a.
—, — helminths 320b.
—, — parasites 17a.
—, *Rhabditis lambdiensis* 221a.
—, schistosome 87a.
—, sheep helminths 267b, 279a, 453c.
—, *Stephanurus dentatus* 165v, 379e.
—, stomach worms 105a, 453b.
—, strongyles 63d.
—, Syngamus disease 356b.
—, — *trachea* 371b.
—, *Taenia saginata* 272a, 272e, 272h, 272i, 272k.
—, Trichinella 247a.
Copepods, intermediaries for *Dracunculus medinensis* 359h, 359j.
Cormorant, *Petasiger exaeretus* in 89e.
Cotton, *Aphelenchoides parietinus* in 396a.
—, *Heterodera marioni* in 333a.
Cotugnia bahli n. sp. in *Turtur suratensis* in India 251d.
— *govinda* n. sp. in *Milvus govinda* in India 251d.
— *intermedia* n. sp. in *Columba intermedia* in India 251d.
— *januaria* n. sp. in *Gallus domesticus* in India 251d.
— *noctua* n. sp. in *Columba intermedia* in India 251d.
Cotylogonoporum orfeum n. g., n. sp. in *Leuciscus idus* 223b.
Cotylophoron cotylophorum, life-history 27b.
— *elongatum* n. sp. 378a.
— *orientalis* n. sp. 378a.
— *ovatum* n. sp. 378a.
Cotylurus platycephalus in *Alca torda*, pathology 269b.
— — — razorbill 311a.
Cowpea, *Heterodera marioni* in 376a.
Crassicauda galiakiana n. sp. in *Delphinoptera leucos* 3a.
Crassiphiala ambloplitis in bass, life-history 226a, 283a.
Creeping eruption in man 579e.
Crepidostomum brevivitellum n. sp. in eel & burbot 150e.
Creptotrema funduli n. sp. in *Fundulus diaphanus* 173a.
Crocidura sp., *Pseudophysaloptera* n. g., n. sp. in 4c.
Crocodile, *Multicaecum agile* in 214a.
Crow, *Microtetrameres helix* in 379i.
—, *Plagiorchis japonicus* in 349b.
Cryptocotyle lingua, germ-cell cycle 644a.
Ctenocephalides felis, *Dipylidium caninum* larvae in 176b.
Cuba, *Diphyllobothrium mansoni* 365d.
—, Filarioidea 365b.
—, Gordiids 365e.
Cucullanus pauliceae n. sp. in fish 303b.
— *zungaro* n. sp. in fish 303b.
Cyathocotyle melanittae n. sp. 143b.
Cyclocoelinae reviewed 173b
Cyclops spp., intermediaries for *Philometra fujimotoi* 230a.
— *serrulatus* 1st intermediary for *Proteocephalus neglectus* 131b.
— *vulgaris* intermediary for *Ophiotaenia saphena* 150d.
— — 2nd intermediary for *Cercaria sphaerula* 150c.
Cylicostomes, dichlorobutane & chlorobutylene 13a.
Cymbephallus n. g. for *Distomum vitellosum* 80a.

Cymbephallus fimbriatus n. sp. in fish **80a.**
Cystic parasites in brain of man **22a.**
Cysticerci, dead, in meat-inspection **46b.**
— in meat, refrigeration **272j, 272l.**
Cysticercus, cerebral 464a.
—, —, in man **301a**, 552b, 609a, 635a, 635d, 639a, 680a, 682a, 705g.
— & epilepsy in man 532a, 543a, 643a.
— in man 575a, 575b, 575c, 575d, 635b, 642a, 683a, 685a.
—, ocular, in man 487a, 496a, 694c.
— *bovis* in cattle in Denmark **358a.**
— —, effect of cold **441.**
— — in Germany, control 699a.
— — — *Lemur catta* 705f.
— — — liver **200d.**
— *cellulosae* & epilepsy in man **351a.**
— — in man **361a.**
— — — — in China **204a.**
— — — —, diagnosis **11a.**
— — — —, pathology **192a, 418a.**
— *fasciolaris* & cancer in rat **3f, 281a, 281b, 281c,** 459a, 606a.
— — in rat, immunity **2d, 114h.**
— — in *Sciurus niger* in U.S.A. **48e.**
— *ovis* in sheep in Australia **127c.**
— *pisiformis*, artificial evagination **185b.**
— — in rabbit, early development **223h.**
— — — —, immunity **226a.**
— *tenuicollis* in pig in Dutch East Indies **369e.**
Cystidicola impar synonym of *C. farionis* **120a.**
— *minuta* n. sp. in *Barbus eutaenia* in Belgian Congo **256a.**
Cystidicoloides suppressed **120a.**
Czechoslovakia, Trichinella **246a,** 528b, 528c.
—, — inspection 628a.

Dactylogyrus disease in carp 561a.
— *cryptomeres* n. sp. in *Gobio gobio* **275a.**
— *vastator* disease in carp **408a.**
Dasyurus hallucatus, *Dipetalonema* n. sp. in **57a.**
Daubaylia potomaca n. sp. in molluscs **165k.**
Daubayliinae n. subf. **165k.**
Davainea, classification **309a.**
— disease in fowl **414b.**
Decemtestis n. g. **143a.**
Deer, black-tail, *Elaphostrongylus* n. sp. in **39d.**
—, helminths in **323a.**
—, red, *Onchocerca flexuosa* in **366b.**
—, roe, helminths in **402a.**
Delphinoptera leucos, *Crassicauda* n. sp. in **3a.**
Denmark, cercariae **363a.**
—, *Cysticercus bovis* **358a.**
—, nematodes in plants **171a.**
Dentex macrophthalmus, tetrarhynchid larva in **328a.**
Dermatemys mawii, *Schizamphistomoides* n. sp. in **117b.**
Desmoscolex keiensis n. sp. **270a.**
"Dhobie itch" & microfilariae **266a.**
Dibothriocephalus, see also *Diphyllobothrium.*
—, bionomics 497c.
— *latus* in dog **387a.**
— *xenopi* in *Xenopus laevis* in Uganda **4a.**
Dicelis nira n. sp. in *Helodrilus caliginosus* **379d.**
Dicranocercariae in Brazil **364b.**
Dicrocoelium, see also liver fluke.
— *dendriticum* in *Alces alces* in E. Prussia **432b.**
— — — Russia, life-history **359k.**
— — — sheep in Italy **36a.**
Dicrurus balicassius, *Hamatospiculum* n. sp. in **375a.**
Dictyocaulus filaria in sheep & goat **323b.**
— — — —, immunity **127d.**
— *viviparus* in cattle **248a.**
Didelphis aurita, *Dracunculus* n. sp. in **156a.**
— —, *Gongylonema* n. sp. in **31a.**
— —, *Skrjabinofilaria* n. sp. in **31a.**
Dinosoma rubrum n. g., n. sp. in deep-sea fish **95a.**
Dioctophyme renale, bionomics 725a.
— — in cat **334a.**
— — — dog **308a,** 719a.
— — — — in U.S.A. 563a.
Diorchis crassicollis n. sp. in *Columba livia* **395a.**
— *formosensis* n. sp. in *Anas platyrhyncha* **395a.**
— *magnicirrosa* n. sp. in bird in India **251a.**
Dioscorea batatas, *Paraphelenchus* n. sp. in **165x.**
Dipetalonema capilliforme n. sp. in *Dasyurus hallucatus* **57a.**
Diphyllobothrium, see also *Dibothriocephalus.*
— *erinacei europaei*, life-history **12c.**
— *laruei* n. sp. **283a.**
— *latum* in Canada, incidence **64a.**
— — disease in man 610a.
— — in dog & pig **6b,** 583f.
— — — man **33a,** 527b.
— — ova 666a.
— — plerocercoid **283a.**
— — in Russia, incidence **188c.**
— *mansoni* in cat in Cuba **365d.**
— *minus* in man, redescribed **111c.**
— *raillieti* in dog in Dutch East Indies **369a.**

Diplobulbus n. g. **143a.**
Diplodiscus amphichrus var. *magnum* n. var. **378c.**
Diplogaster aerivora 633h.
Diplogonoporus grandis discussed 611b.
Diplostomulum hughesi n. sp. in fish **445.**
Diplotriaena acridotherei n. sp. in *Acridotheres tristis* **353a.**
— *bermudezi* n. sp. in *Saurothera merlini* **365b.**
— *nagpurensis* n. sp. in *Acridotheres tristis* **353a.**
— *pycnonoti* n. sp. in *Pycnonotus goiavier* **375a.**
— *serratospicula* n. sp. in *Chryserpes striatus* **409a.**
Dipylidium caninum larvae in *Ctenocephalides felis*, pathology **176b.**
Dirofilaria immitis in dog, Fouadin **423b.**
— — — —, periodicity **166b.**
— —, "Filsol" **266b.**
Distoma constricta to *Learedius* **80b.**
Distome ova, concentration **85b.**
Distomum vitellosum to *Cymbephallus* n. g. **80a.**
Dog, *Alaria* n. sp. in **226a.**
—, arecolin **447.**
—, carbon tetrachloride **443.**
—, cestodes in **108c.**
—, *Dibothriocephalus latus* in **387a.**
—, *Dioctophyme renale* in **308a**, 563a, 719a.
—, *Diphyllobothrium latum* in 583f.
—, — *raillieti* in **369a.**
—, *Dirofilaria immitis* in **166b**, **266b**, **423b.**
—, *Dracunculus medinensis* in **216c**, **359i.**
—, *Echinococcus granulosus* in **241a**, **324a.**
—, elephantiasis in **291a.**
—, *Haemostrongylus vasorum* in **255b.**
—, helminths in **32a**, **85c**, **108a**, 692e.
—, "Lentin" 736.
—, *Parametorchis* n. sp. in **63b.**
—, parasites in **207a**, 713b.
— as reservoir of *Diphyllobothrium latum* **6b.**
—, *Schistosoma suis* in **216b.**
—, Spirocerca disease in 619a.
—, "Taekil" **280a.**
—, *Taenia ovis* in **165h.**
—, — *pisiformis* in **75c.**
—, Trichinella in **225b**, 735.
—, *Trichuris vulpis* in **387d.**
Dollfusina replaced by *Dollfustrema* **56d.**
Dollfustrema replacing *Dollfusina* **56d.**
Dorylaimidae revised **165z.**
Dorylaimoidea n. superf. **165z.**
Dracunculus, abnormal, in man **209a.**
— disease in man 521b.
— in man 672a.
— — — causing adenitis **12d.**
— *fuelleborni* n. sp. in *Didelphis aurita* **156a.**
— *medinensis* in cyclops, detection **359j.**
— — in dog **359i.**
— — — — in India **216c.**
— —, life-history **359h.**
Dragon flies, 2nd intermediaries for *Prosthogonimus* sp. **349b.**
Duck, helminths in 684a.
—, *Oshimaia* n. g., n. sp. in **349a.**
—, *Sphaeridiotrema globulus* in 633a.
—, trematodes in **251b.**
Dutch East Indies, *Cysticercus tenuicollis* **369e.**
— — —, *Diphyllobothrium raillieti* **369a.**
— — —, *Sparganum raillieti* **369a.**
— — —, Stephanofilaria disease **369b**, **369c**, **369d.**
Eagles, *Thelazia aquilina* n. sp. in **120b.**
East Prussia, cat helminths **273c.**
— —, *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* **432b.**
— —, human helminths **340a.**
Echinococcus larva, see under Hydatid.
— *cameroni* n. sp. in fox **241a.**
— *granulosus* in dog in Algeria **324a.**
— — — — — S. Africa **241a.**
— *lycaontis* n. sp. in *Lycaon pictus* **241a.**
Echinoderms, 2nd intermediaries for trematodes **61a.**
Echinoparyphium sisjakowi n. sp. in *Arvicola terrestris* **400b.**
Echinostephanus n. g. **143a.**
Echinostoma ralli n. sp. **143b.**
— *revolutum* in *Anas poecilorhyncha* in India **251b.**
— — — goose, life-history **93a.**
— —, life-history **165c.**
Ecology, nematodes & insects **422a.**
Eel, *Crepidostomum* n. sp. in **150e.**
Egypt, Ascaris **30a.**
—, helminths **229a.**
—, schistosome 455a.
Elaphostrongylus odocoilei n. sp. in black-tail deer in U.S.A. **39d.**
— —, life-history **39d.**
Elephantiasis 454a.
—, experimental, in dog **291a.**
— in man 718a.
Embryology, *Schistosoma japonicum* **88a.**
Encephalitis in horse **305a.**
Endorchis piraeeba n. g., n. sp. in silurid fish **89i.**
Enoplolaimus diplechna spicules **425a.**
Enoplus marinus redescribed **31b.**
Enterobius, see also *Oxyuris*.
— *vermicularis* ova in urine 715e.
Eosinophilia 460a.

Cymbephallus fimbriatus n. sp. in fish **80a.**
Cystic parasites in brain of man **22a.**
Cysticerci, dead, in meat-inspection **46b.**
— in meat, refrigeration **272j, 272l.**
Cysticercus, cerebral 464a.
—, —, in man **301a,** 552b, 609a, 635a, 635d, 639a, 680a, 682a, 705g.
— & epilepsy in man 532a, 543a, 643a.
— in man 575a, 575b, 575c, 575d, 635b, 642a, 683a, 685a.
—, ocular, in man 487a, 496a, 694c.
— *bovis* in cattle in Denmark **358a.**
— —, effect of cold **441.**
— — in Germany, control 699a.
— — — *Lemur catta* 705f.
— — — liver **200d.**
— *cellulosae* & epilepsy in man **351a.**
— — in man **361a.**
— — — — in China **204a.**
— — — —, diagnosis **11a.**
— — — —, pathology **192a, 418a.**
— *fasciolaris* & cancer in rat **3f, 281a, 281b, 281c,** 459a, 606a.
— — in rat, immunity **2d, 114h.**
— — in *Sciurus niger* in U.S.A. **48e.**
— *ovis* in sheep in Australia **127c.**
— *pisiformis,* artificial evagination **185b.**
— — in rabbit, early development **223h.**
— — — —, immunity **226a.**
— *tenuicollis* in pig in Dutch East Indies **369e.**
Cystidicola impar synonym of *C. farionis* **120a.**
— *minuta* n. sp. in *Barbus eutaenia* in Belgian Congo **256a.**
Cystidicoloides suppressed **120a.**
Czechoslovakia, Trichinella **246a,** 528b, 528c.
—, — inspection 628a.

Dactylogyrus disease in carp 561a.
— *cryptomeres* n. sp. in *Gobio gobio* **275a.**
— *vastator* disease in carp **408a.**
Dasyurus hallucatus, Dipetalonema n. sp. in **57a.**
Daubaylia potomaca n. sp. in molluscs **165k.**
Daubayliinae n. subf. **165k.**
Davainea, classification **309a.**
— disease in fowl **414b.**
Decemtestis n. g. **143a.**
Deer, black-tail, *Elaphostrongylus* n. sp. in **39d.**
—, helminths in **323a.**
—, red, *Onchocerca flexuosa* in **366b.**
—, roe, helminths in **402a.**
Delphinoptera leucos, Crassicauda n. sp. in **3a.**
Denmark, cercariae **363a.**
—, *Cysticercus bovis* **358a.**
—, nematodes in plants **171a.**
Dentex macrophthalmus, tetrarhynchid larva in **328a.**
Dermatemys mawii, Schizamphistomoides n. sp. in **117b.**
Desmoscolex keiensis n. sp. **270a.**
" Dhobie itch " & microfilariae **266a.**
Dibothriocephalus, see also *Diphyllobothrium.*
—, bionomics 497c.
— *latus* in dog **387a.**
— *xenopi* in *Xenopus laevis* in Uganda **4a.**
Dicelis nira n. sp. in *Helodrilus caliginosus* **379d.**
Dicranocercariae in Brazil **364b.**
Dicrocoelium, see also liver fluke.
— *dendriticum* in *Alces alces* in E. Prussia **432b.**
— — — Russia, life-history **359k.**
— — — sheep in Italy **36a.**
Dicrurus balicassius, Hamatospiculum n. sp. in **375a.**
Dictyocaulus filaria in sheep & goat **323b.**
— — — —, immunity **127d.**
— *viviparus* in cattle **248a.**
Didelphis aurita, Dracunculus n. sp. in **156a.**
— —, *Gongylonema* n. sp. in **31a.**
— —, *Skrjabinofilaria* n. sp. in **31a.**
Dinosoma rubrum n. g., n. sp. in deep-sea fish **95a.**
Dioctophyme renale, bionomics 725a.
— — in cat **334a.**
— — — dog **308a,** 719a.
— — — — in U.S.A. 563a.
Diorchis crassicollis n. sp. in *Columba livia* **395a.**
— *formosensis* n. sp. in *Anas platyrhyncha* **395a.**
— *magnicirrosa* n. sp. in bird in India **251a.**
Dioscorea batatas, Paraphelenchus n. sp. in **165x.**
Dipetalonema capilliforme n. sp. in *Dasyurus hallucatus* **57a.**
Diphyllobothrium, see also *Dibothriocephalus.*
— *erinacei europaei,* life-history **12c.**
— *laruei* n. sp. **283a.**
— *latum* in Canada, incidence **64a.**
— — disease in man 610a.
— — in dog & pig **6b,** 583f.
— — — man **33a,** 527b.
— — ova 666a.
— — plerocercoid **283a.**
— — in Russia, incidence **188c.**
— *mansoni* in cat in Cuba **365d.**
— *minus* in man, redescribed **111c.**
— *raillieti* in dog in Dutch East Indies **369a.**

Diplobulbus n. g. **143a.**
Diplodiscus amphichrus var. *magnum* n. var. **378c.**
Diplogaster aerivora 633h.
Diplogonoporus grandis discussed 611b.
Diplostomulum hughesi n. sp. in fish **445.**
Diplotriaena acridotherei n. sp. in *Acridotheres tristis* **353a.**
— *bermudezi* n. sp. in *Saurothera merlini* **365b.**
— *nagpurensis* n. sp. in *Acridotheres tristis* **353a.**
— *pycnonoti* n. sp. in *Pycnonotus goiavier* **375a.**
— *serratospicula* n. sp. in *Chryserpes striatus* **409a.**
Dipylidium caninum larvae in *Ctenocephalides felis*, pathology **176b.**
Dirofilaria immitis in dog, Fouadin **423b.**
— — — —, periodicity **166b.**
— —, "Filsol" **266b.**
Distoma constricta to *Learedius* **80b.**
Distome ova, concentration **85b.**
Distomum vitellosum to *Cymbephallus* n. g. **80a.**
Dog, *Alaria* n. sp. in **226a.**
—, arecolin **447.**
—, carbon tetrachloride **443.**
—, cestodes in **108c.**
—, *Dibothriocephalus latus* in **387a.**
—, *Dioctophyme renale* in **308a,** 563a, 719a.
—, *Diphyllobothrium latum* in 583f.
—, — *raillieti* in **369a.**
—, *Dirofilaria immitis* in **166b, 266b, 423b.**
—, *Dracunculus medinensis* in **216c, 359i.**
—, *Echinococcus granulosus* in **241a, 324a.**
—, elephantiasis in **291a.**
—, *Haemostrongylus vasorum* in **255b.**
—, helminths in **32a, 85c, 108a,** 692e.
—, "Lentin" 736.
—, *Parametorchis* n. sp. in **63b.**
—, parasites in **207a,** 713b.
— as reservoir of *Diphyllobothrium latum* **6b.**
—, *Schistosoma suis* in **216b.**
—, Spirocerca disease in 619a.
—, "Taekil" **280a.**
—, *Taenia ovis* in **165h.**
—, — *pisiformis* in **75c.**
—, Trichinella in **225b,** 735.
—, *Trichuris vulpis* in **387d.**
Dollfusina replaced by *Dollfustrema* **56d.**
Dollfustrema replacing *Dollfusina* **56d.**
Dorylaimidae revised **165z.**
Dorylaimoidea n. superf. **165z.**
Dracunculus, abnormal, in man **209a.**
— disease in man 521b.
— in man 672a.
— — — causing adenitis **12d.**
— *fuelleborni* n. sp. in *Didelphis aurita* **156a.**
— *medinensis* in cyclops, detection **359j.**
— — in dog **359i.**
— — — — in India **216c.**
— —, life-history **359h.**
Dragon flies, 2nd intermediaries for *Prosthogonimus* sp. **349b.**
Duck, helminths in 684a.
—, *Oshimaia* n. g., n. sp. in **349a.**
—, *Sphaeridiotrema globulus* in 633a.
—, trematodes in **251b.**
Dutch East Indies, *Cysticercus tenuicollis* **369e.**
— — —, *Diphyllobothrium raillieti* **369a.**
— — —, *Sparganum raillieti* **369a.**
— — —, Stephanofilaria disease **369b, 369c, 369d.**
Eagles, *Thelazia aquilina* n. sp. in **120b.**
East Prussia, cat helminths **273c.**
— —, *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* **432b.**
— —, human helminths **340a.**
Echinococcus larva, see under Hydatid.
— *cameroni* n. sp. in fox **241a.**
— *granulosus* in dog in Algeria **324a.**
— — — — — S. Africa **241a.**
— *lycaontis* n. sp. in *Lycaon pictus* **241a.**
Echinoderms, 2nd intermediaries for trematodes **61a.**
Echinoparyphium sisjakowi n. sp. in *Arvicola terrestris* **400b.**
Echinostephanus n. g. **143a.**
Echinostoma ralli n. sp. **143b.**
— *revolutum* in *Anas poecilorhyncha* in India **251b.**
— — — goose, life-history **93a.**
— —, life-history **165c.**
Ecology, nematodes & insects **422a.**
Eel, *Crepidostomum* n. sp. in **150e.**
Egypt, Ascaris **30a.**
—, helminths **229a.**
—, schistosome 455a.
Elaphostrongylus odocoilei n. sp. in black-tail deer in U.S.A. **39d.**
— —, life-history **39d.**
Elephantiasis 454a.
—, experimental, in dog **291a.**
— in man 718a.
Embryology, *Schistosoma japonicum* **88a.**
Encephalitis in horse **305a.**
Endorchis piraeeba n. g., n. sp. in silurid fish **89i.**
Enoplolaimus diplechna spicules **425a.**
Enoplus marinus redescribed **31b.**
Enterobius, see also *Oxyuris.*
— *vermicularis* ova in urine 715e.
Eosinophilia 460a.

Epibdella melleni in fish, immunity **150a.**
Epidemiology, Ascaris **79a.**
—, helminths **359n.**
—, *Microfilaria malayi* **362b.**
—, *Schistosoma mansoni* **167b.**
—, stomach worms **73a, 219a.**
—, trichinella disease **359a.**
Epilepsy & cysticercus in man **351a,** 532a, 543a, 643a.
Epimys norvegicus, *Agamodistomum* n. sp. in **78f.**
Eucoleus aerophilus in fox, control **174b.**
Eugonodaeum ganjeum n. sp. in *Acridotheres tristis* in India **251d.**
— *testifrontosa* n. sp. in *Gallinago coelestis* in India **251d.**
Eupetonema macroura, *Hymenolepis* n. sp. in **53a.**
Eupomotis gibbosus, *Rhipidocotyle* n. sp. in **263b.**
Eurycreadium vitellosum n. g., n. sp. in deep-sea fish **95a.**
Euryhelmis squamula, life-history **335a.**
Eurypera spp. to *Megapera* n. g. **173d.**
Eustomos chelydrae, life-history **226a.**
Eutetrarhynchinae n. subf. **298a.**
Exocoetes volitans, *Pseudophyllid* in **48d.**

Falco ernesti, *Serratospiculum* n. sp. in **375a.**
Färoes, *Fasciola* **8a.**
Fasciola, see also liver-fluke.
— *gigantica* extract for schistosome intradermal test **222a.**
— *hepatica* in cattle, pathology 728b.
— —, cerebral, in man 680b.
— —, early malformed eggs **49c.**
— —, emetine hydrochloride **338a,** 539b.
— —, intermediaries in U.S.A. **240a.**
— —, life-history in Argentine 452g.
— — in man 629a.
— — — —, emetine hydrochloride **424a.**
— — — Norway, distribution **159a.**
— — — sheep, pathology **267a.**
— —, various anthelmintics **185c, 205a.**
Fascioloides magna, intermediaries in U.S.A. **240a.**
Fasciolopsis buski in China 616a.
— — larvae, bionomics **102b.**
Felis chaus, *Chlamydonema* n. sp. in **118c.**
Feltia segetum, *Neoaplectana* n. sp. in **233a.**
Festuca sp., *Anguillulina graminis* in **223a.**
Fig, *Anguillulina pratensis* disease in **217a.**
Filaria disease in male genitalia in India **215a, 215b.**
Filaria disease in man 479b, 504a, 513a, 580a, 580c, 631a.
— — — —, serum proteins **343a.**
— — — —, treatment 705c.
— — & myositis, immunological tests **49e.**
— —, organic gold compounds **374a.**
—, ocular, in man 673a.
— spp. abscesses in man in West Africa **155a.**
— *bancrofti*, life-history in New Guinea **49a.**
— — in man, case of **79b.**
— — — — in Ceylon **332a.**
— — — — — Gwalior **20b.**
— — — — — U.S.A. **76a.**
— —, periodicity **154c.**
— *clava* to *Eulimdana* n. g. **3e.**
— *hoffmanni* replaced by *Tetracheilonema quadrilabiatus* **5a.**
— *ozzardi*, life-history **25k.**
— *spelaea* to *Dipetalonema* **57a.**
Filariae in marmosets **226a.**
Filariid in opossum, microfilarial destruction **326a.**
— in *Philander philander* **12b.**
Filarioidea in Cuba **365b.**
— — Philippines **375a.**
Fimbriaria fasciolaris in swan, pathology **162e.**
Finland, domestic animal helminths **370b.**
Finlaynema guiterasi n. g., n. sp. in *Artibeus jamaicensis* **365b.**
Fish, *Ancyrocephalus* n. sp. in **445.**
—, *Aspidogaster limacoides* in **273d.**
—, *Capillaria* n. sp. in **303b.**
—, *Cercaria bessiae* disease in **337b.**
—, cestodes in **289a, 344a,** 523a.
—, *Cucullanus* n. spp. in **303b.**
—, *Cymbephallus* n. sp. in **80a.**
—, deep-sea, trematodes in **95a.**
—, *Diplostomulum* n. sp. in **445.**
—, *Epibdella melleni* in **150a.**
—, fresh water, Monogenea in **275a.**
—, helminths in **323a, 415a,** 471a, 686a, 686b.
—, marine, trematodes in **300a.**
—, nematodes in **223i, 303b,** 623a.
—, *Onchodiscus* n. g., n. sp. in **344a.**
—, *Parabothriocephaloides* n. g., n. sp. in **344a.**
—, *Parabothriocephalus* n. g., n. sp. in **344a.**
—, parasites in **445.**
—, *Philometra* n. sp. in **303b.**
—, *Procamallanus* n. spp. in **303b.**
—, *Proterometra macrostoma* in **263a.**
—, silurid, *Endorchis* n. g., n. sp. in **89i.**
—, —, *Nomimoscolex* n. g., n. sp. in **89i.**
—, *Spinitectus* n. sp. in **303b.**
—, Tetrarhynchids in **397a.**

Fish, trematodes in **143a**, **226a**, **378c**.
Flamingo, *Amabilia lamelligera* in **120d**.
—, *Hymenolepis* n. sp. in **120d**.
Flies carrying helminth ova **359d**.
Foleyella helvetica n. sp. in *Rana esculenta* **254b**.
Formosa, bird cestodes **395a**.
—, Paragonimus disease 698a.
Fossaria spp., 2nd intermediaries for *Echinostoma revolutum* **93a**.
Fowl, *Ascaridia lineata* in **226a**, **283a**.
—, Capillaria in **423d**.
—, — n. sp. in **156h**.
—, *Cheilospirura hamulosa* in **165w**.
—, Davainea disease in **414b**.
—, helminths in **9b**, **316a**, **423c**, 650a.
—, *Heterakis gallinae* in **25h**.
—, — *papillosa* in **16a**.
—, *Prosthogonimus macrorchis* in **411a**.
—, — n. sp. in **48b**.
—, pyrethrin **23b**.
—, *Raillietina cesticillus* in **297a**.
—, *Syngamus trachea* in **371b**.
—, Trichinella in **283a**.
Fox, anthelmintics **341a**.
—, *Capillaria aerophila* disease in **423a**.
—, *Echinococcus* n. sp. in **241a**.
—, *Eucoleus aerophilus* in **174b**.
—, helminths in **329a**.
—, silver, *Capillaria plica* in **9a**.
—, —, *Toxascaris* in kidney **9a**.
France, cestodes **286a**.
—, helminth disease 591b, 591c.
—, liver-fluke 540b.
Frog, *Haematoloechus complexus* in **104d**.
—, *Ophiotaenia saphena* in **150d**.
—, trematodes in **378c**.
Fundulus spp., 2nd intermediaries for *Neodiplostomum pricei* **153d**.
— *diaphanus*, *Creptotrema* n. sp. in **173a**.
— —, 2nd intermediary for *Rhipidocotyle septpapillata* **263b**.
Fungi & *Aphelenchoides parietinus* in cotton **396a**.
— attacking nematodes **157a**.
— parasitizing *Heterodera schachtii* **198a**.

Gaigeria pachyscelis in sheep, life-history **373a**.
Galactosomum darbyi n. sp. in *Pelecanus occidentalis* in Porto Rico **42a**.
— *johnsoni* n. sp. in *Sula leucogastra* in Porto Rico **42a**.
Galeopithecus volans, *Auchenacantha* n. spp. in **242e**.
Gallinago coelestis, *Eugonodaeum* n. sp. in **251d**.
Gallinula chloropus, *Taenia gallinula* in **56e**.
Gallus domesticus, *Cotugnia* n. sp. in **251d**.
Gammarus pulex, intermediary for *Polymorphus minutus* **273g**.
Gasterostomes, spermatogenesis **226a**.
Geoclemmys reevesi, *Telorchis* n. sp. in 687b.
Germany, amphibian parasites **273e**.
—, *Cysticercus bovis* 699a.
—, horse helminths **177a**.
—, liver-fluke **110b**.
—, *Taenia saginata* **272a**, **272e**, **272h**, **272i**, **272k**.
—, trichinella **271a**.
Gidhaia indica n. g., n. sp. in *Gyps indicus* in India **251d**.
Gigantorhynchus echinodiscus in *Tamandua tetradactyla* **78b**.
Ginglymostoma cirratum, *Squalonchocotyle* n. sp. in **89h**.
Glanidium sp., *Anthobothrium* n. sp. in **386a**.
Glossophaga soricina embryos, nematode larvae in **128a**.
— —, *Litomosoides* n. sp. in **187c**.
Glypthelmins californiensis in *Rana* spp. **282a**.
Gnathostoma spinigerum in *Lutreola itatsi* in Japan **344b**.
— — — man **21a**.
Goat, amphistomes in **378a**.
—, *Dictyocalus filaria* in **323b**.
—, helminths in **25e**, **180a**.
—, *Nematodirus* n. sp. in **407c**.
—, Stephanofilaria disease in **369b**.
—, stomach worm disease in 722a.
Gobio gobio, *Dactylogyrus* n. sp. in **275a**.
Gomtiotrema sanguina n. g., n. sp. in *Hardella thurgi* in India **251c**.
Gongylonema disease in man 594a.
— in domestic animals in Turkey 709a.
— *marsupialis* n. sp. in *Didelphys aurita* in Brazil **31a**.
— *orientalis bovis* n. sp. 709a.
— *pulchrum*, life-history **165s**.
— —, oviposition 633f.
Goose, *Echinostoma revolutum* in **93a**.
Gooseberry, *Aphelenchoides fragariae* in 633i.
—, — *ribes* disease in **376b**.
Gordiids in Cuba **365e**.
Gordiomermis n. g. for *Chordodes hamatus* **111b**.
Gordius amoyensis n. sp. **406a**.
— *foochowensis* n. sp. **406a**.
— *longiformis* n. sp. **111b**.
— *polychaetus* n. sp. **406a**.
Gorgoderina capsensis n. sp. in *Rana esculenta* in Tunis **98b**.
Gorgorhynchus n. g. for *G. gibber* n. sp. and *Rhadinorhynchus medius* **162d**.

Grackle, Tetrameres in 633e.
Graphidium strigosum in rabbit, pathology **174b.**
Grass, *Anguillulina* n. sp. in **217a.**
—, nematode cysts in **147a.**
Great Britain, goat helminths **25e.**
— —, *Heterodera schachtii* **224a.**
— —, parasites **89a.**
— —, plant nematodes **252e.**
— —, stomach worms **105a.**
— —, *Trichostrongylus* **4a.**
Greenland, helminth fauna 734.
Guatemala, onchocerca disease **449.**
Guinea-fowl, *Raillietina* n. sp. in **187b.**
Gull, herring, helminths in 701a.
Gurltia paralysans n. g., n. sp. disease in cat **431a.**
Gyps indicus, Gidhaia n. g., n. sp. in **251d.**

Habronema disease in horse, treatment **350a.**
— key to species **3b.**
— spp. disease in horse **446.**
— *chevreuxi* to *Cyathospirura* n. g. **4c.**
— *circi* n. sp. **104c.**
— *dipterum* to *Sicarius* n. g. **104c.**
— *murrayi* n. sp. in *Tyto* spp. **373b.**
— *skrjabini* n. sp. in *Prionailurus cuptilura* **3b.**
Haematoloechus, reviewed **117a.**
— *complexus* in frog, life-history **104d.**
— *elongatus* n. sp. in *Rana montezumae* **117a.**
— *nanchangensis* n. sp. in *Rana plancyi* **319a.**
— *tientsinensis* n. sp. in *Rana nigromaculata* **319a.**
Haematology, schistosomes **242b.**
—, *Trichinella spiralis* **191a.**
Haemonchus, control **160b.**
— *contortus*, blood intake **223c.**
— *similis* in cattle in Korea 649a.
Haemostrongylus vasorum in dog, pathology **255b.**
Halcyon chloris, Hamatospiculum n. sp. in **375a.**
Halipegus occidualis, life-history **226a.**
Hamatospiculum dicruri n. sp. in *Dicrurus balicassius* **375a.**
— *leticiae* n. sp. in *Halcyon chloris* **375a.**
— *otomelarium* n. sp. in *Otomela lucionensis* **375a.**
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi in *Periplaneta americana*, life-history **242d.**
Haplorchis cahirinus to *Monorchotrema* **56b.**
— *milvi* n. sp. in *Milvus migrans* **56b.**
Hardella thurgi, Gomtiotrema n. g., n. sp. in **251c.**
— —, *Plasmiorchis* n. sp. in **314a.**
Hare, Coenurus in **417a.**
Hare, parasites in 730.
Hawaii, clonorchis disease 640a.
Hawk, white, *Acuaria* n. sp. in **120b.**
Helicella candidula, intermediary for *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* **359k.**
Helicometroides n. g. **143a.**
Heliconema brevispiculum n. sp. in *Muraenesox cinereus* **120b.**
Heligmostrongylus howelli n. sp. in *Capromys pilorides* 668a.
Helisoma guadaloupense intermediary for *Schistosoma mansoni* **249a.**
— *trivolvis*, 1st intermediary for *Cercaria sphaerula* **150c.**
— —, — & 2nd intermediary for *Echinostoma revolutum* **93a.**
— —, intermediary for *Typhlocoelum cymbium* **327a.**
Helix albolabris, Cercariaeum n. sp. in **226a.**
— *aspersa*, trematode larvae in **185d.**
— *pisana* intermediary for *Brachylaemus fuscatus* **317a.**
Helminth disease in birds **440.**
— —, diagnosis 655b.
— — in domestic animals 614a, 716a.
— — — fur-bearing animals in Norway **370a.**
— — & gastric secretion **359 1.**
— — in horse **305a, 423e,** 576b.
— — — — in West Indies **107a.**
— —, intradermal tests 601a.
— — in man 461a, 477a, 492d, 499b, 501a, 513c, 538a, 551a, 551b, 557a, 557b, 568a, 610b, 637a, 670a, 710a.
— — — — in France 591b, 591c.
— — — —, reviewed 608a.
— — — —, text-book **450.**
— — — —, treatment 596d.
— — — poultry 473a, 729.
— — — sheep in Western Australia **24a.**
— —, treatment 720b.
— eggs, flotation **206a.**
— fauna of Greenland 734.
— life-histories, vectors **307a.**
— ova carried by flies **359d.**
— — described **72a.**
— —, rare, in man 715d.
— — in sewage **359b, 359c.**
— —, technique for concentrating **413a.**
— —, — — counting **359f.**
— — on vegetables **285a, 359b, 359c.**
Helminthology in Russia **359g.**
Helminths, adaptation to hosts **132a.**
— in *Alces americanus* **199a.**
— — — — in U.S.A. **75b.**
— & anaemia in Egypt **229a.**
— in *Anura* in U.S.A. **383a.**
— — *Arvicola amphibius* in Russia **253b.**
— — — *terrestris* in Russia **400b.**

Helminths in cat in China **82a.**
— — — — E. Prussia **273c.**
— — cattle 645e.
— — — in India **1a.**
— — — — Puerto Rico 518a.
—, cerebral, in man 562a.
— in *Chimaera monstrosa* **185a.**
— — chimpanzee, pathology **273a.**
— & chlorhydria uncorrelated **155b.**
— in cisco, reciprocal immunity **78c.**
—, control with calcium cyanamide 536a.
—, cutaneous reactions **438.**
— in deer **323a.**
— — dog & cat in Palestine **108a.**
— — — in China **32a.**
— — — — Russia 692e.
— — domestic animals 645b.
— — — — in Australia, listed **96a.**
— — — — — Brazil **397c.**
— — — —, treatment **269c.**
— — ducks in Canada 684a.
— — fish **323a,** 686b.
— — —, bionomics 686a.
— — — & birds 471a.
— — — in N. America **415a.**
— — fowl, immunity 650a.
— — —, iodine **423c.**
— — —, pancreatic changes **9b.**
— — —, treatment **316a.**
— — foxes in U.S.A. **329a.**
— — fur-bearing animals, recent advances **85a.**
— — goats in England **25e.**
— — herring gull 701a.
— — horse **427a.**
— — — in Australia **250a.**
— — —, carbon tetrachloride **355a.**
— — —, control **405a.**
— — — in Germany, control **177a.**
— — man **125b,** 452d, 478a, 664a, 705b.
— — — & animals in Canada **330a.**
— — — in Argentine 630a, 630c.
— — — — Armenia **6a.**
— — — — Belgian Congo **223j,** 466a.
— — — — Canada **331a.**
— — —, diagnosis 683d.
— — —, erratic forms **170a.**
— — —, faecal examinations 598a, 620a.
— — — in Indo-China **325a.**
— — — — Italian Africa **194d.**
— — — — Italy **70b, 194a.**
— — — — Mauritius **5b.**
— — — — Nigeria **426b.**
— — — — Russia 674a.
— — — — —, epidemiology **359n.**
— — — — Syria, relative incidence **49b.**
— — —, treatment 590a, 598b.
— — — in Uruguay **126a.**
— — — — U.S.A. **145a.**
Helminths in man in U.S.A., incidence **182a.**
— & other diseases in man in E. Prussia **340a.**
—, physiology 700a.
— in pig 645c.
— — — in Brazil **399a.**
— — —, control **160a, 305b.**
— — — in Madagascar **97a.**
— — — — New Zealand **239a.**
— — — — Spain **398a.**
— — — — U.S.A. 633d.
— — *Plecoglossus altivelis* **131a.**
— — poultry 645a.
— — — in Australia **250b.**
— — —, control **320b.**
— — *Prionailurus cuptilura* **3b.**
— — rabbits in U.S.A. **383c, 385a.**
— — reptiles & Amphibia **407a.**
— — *Rhombomys opimus* in Russia **400a, 400c.**
— — roe deer in Switzerland **402a.**
— — salmon **296a.**
— — sheep **112a,** 509a, 645d.
— — — & cattle in Finland **370b.**
— — —, control **267b, 279a,** 453c.
— — —, estimation **174a.**
— — — & goat in India **180a.**
— — — on improved pasture **146a.**
— — — in Italy 621a.
— & streptococci in mouse in Russia **253a.**
—, symptomatology & treatment **227a.**
— & xanthoderma in man **340b.**
— in zoo animals 636a.
Helodrilus caliginosus, Dicelis n. sp. in **379d.**
Hemiperina nicolli n. g., n. sp. in deep-sea fish **95a.**
Heron, *Nephrostomum ramosum* in **120c.**
Heterakis ova transmitting blackhead **92a.**
— *gallinae,* bionomics 721a.
— — & blackhead in turkey **112b.**
— — in fowl, immunity **25h.**
— —, oesophagus of **434b.**
— *papillosa* in fowl, pathology **16a.**
Heterodera humuli nom. nov. **442.**
— *marioni,* climatic control **164d.**
— —, control with Chloropicrin **245a.**
— — in cotton, control **333a.**
— — — cowpea, varietal immunity **376a.**
— — disease in pineapple **91a.**
— —, estimation with indicator plants **258a.**
— —, giant galls in *Thunbergia laurifolia* **37b.**
— —, new hosts **163a.**
— — in paeony, control **211a.**
— — — peach, immunity **393a, 394a.**
— — — plants in Belgian Congo **321a.**

Heterodera marioni in rice **163b, 163c.**
— —, trap-crops **91b, 91c.**
— — in various plants, pathology **273b.**
— *schachtii*, artificial hatching **25a.**
— — in cereals in Australia, control **220a.**
— —, control **58c.**
— —, differentiation of strains **51a.**
— — disease in Soy bean in Japan **419b.**
— —, fungal parasites **198a.**
— — in pea **58b**, 564a.
— — — potato, economic factors **41a.**
— — — —, general account **68a, 122a.**
— — & potato root excretion **158a.**
— — in shadscale in U.S.A. **394b.**
— — spread with seed potatoes **252a.**
— — in sugar beet in Britain **224a.**
Heteronchocotyle hypoprioni n. g., n. sp. in *Hypoprion brevirostris* **89h.**
Heterophyidae in poultry 731.
Heterorchis crumenifer in *Clarias mossambicus* **120a.**
Heteroxynema muris n. sp. in *Mus rattus* **210a.**
Hexamermis sp. in *Pheidole pallidula*, life-history **288a.**
Himasthla quissetensis, life-history **226a.**
Hippopotamus, *Syngamus hippopotami* in **336a.**
Histiocephalus stellae-polaris to *Stegophorus* n. g. **153c.**
Hoepplius synonym of *Auchenacantha* **242e.**
Holland, free-living nematodes **368b.**
—, hydatid **9c, 272b, 414a.**
Holostomum serpens to *Nematostrigea* n. g. **89j.**
Hookworm, see also *Ancylostoma*, *Necator*.
— 556a.
— anaemia, **114b, 114c**, 452a, 452b, 452c.
— —, aetiology **235c.**
— —, haematology **290a.**
— —, iron metabolism **226a.**
— —, — therapy **357a.**
— — in man 555a, 583b, 583h, 583j.
— — — —, pathology **156i, 156j.**
— — — —, treatment **360a.**
— —, pathology **136a, 364c, 364d.**
—, anthelmintics **140a.**
—, biology & diagnosis 586a.
— carriers 597a.
— Commission in Jamaica 470a.
— disease in man 480a, 482a, 496b, 548b, 549a, 578a, 626c, 627a, 647a, 656a.
— — — —, control 494a.
— — & nutrition in man **348a.**
— — in S. African gold mines **142a, 154a.**
Hookworm, duration of infection **116a.**
— eggs, technique for counting **114d.**
— larvae, bionomics 700b.
— —, infection route 703a.
—, larval culture **213a.**
— in man 569a, 583d.
— — —, Acriflavine 583i.
— — —, carbon tetrachloride 499a.
— — —, control 597b, 600a, 675a.
— — — in India **215c.**
— — — — Italy 626a, 678c, 683b.
— — — — Palestine, incidence **54b.**
— — — — Spain 732.
— — —, treatment 585a, 679a.
— — — in U.S.A., incidence **54c.**
—, "Rotylon" **43a.**
—, technique for culturing 539a.
—, various anthelmintics **44a.**
Horse, ascarid in 623b.
—, carbon tetrachloride **355a.**
—, cestode disease in 576a.
—, "dhobie itch" in **266a.**
—, dichlorobutane & chlorobutylene **13a.**
—, Habronema disease in **350a.**
—, — spp. disease in **446.**
—, helminth disease in **107a, 305a, 423d**, 576b.
—, helminths in **177a, 250a, 405a, 427a.**
—, nematodes in **67a, 130a.**
—, *Onchocerca cervicalis* disease in **40f.**
—, parasites in 713a.
—, *Poteriostomum ratzii* in **153a.**
—, strongyles in **189c, 208b, 218a, 255c, 392a**, 525a.
—, *Strongylus equinus* in **174b.**
—, — *vulgaris* in **269a.**
—, — — disease in **421a, 421b.**
—, "Tetraspezial" **172a.**
—, *Trichostrongylus axei* disease in 576c.
—, various anthelmintics **23a, 34a.**
Hosts, new, for *Anguillulina dipsaci* **164e.**
—, —, — *Heterodera marioni* **163a.**
—, —, — plant nematodes **164c.**
Hot-water treatment against *Anguillulina dipsaci* **25d, 28a, 63e, 164f, 165za, 165zb.**
— — — *Aphelenchoides olesistus* **25b.**
— — — — *ritzema-bosi* **25c.**
— —, chrysanthemum **58a.**
— —, narcissus **252d.**
— —, paeony **211a.**
— —, strawberry **26a, 252c.**
— —, violet **252b.**
Hungary, *Strongyloides ransomi* **113a.**
Hyacinth, *Paraphelenchus maupasi* disease in **37c.**
Hydatid 455b.
—, alveolar, in cattle **272f**, 469a.
—, —, — — in Bulgaria **9d.**

Hydatid, alveolar, in man 491a.
—, anaphylaxis 485c.
—, anatoxin useless against **14b.**
— in animals, immunology **70a.**
—, bibliographies 485a.
— & cancer 500a.
—, Casoni a group reaction **184a.**
— in cattle **248b.**
— disease in man 481a, 482b, 484a, 489a, 505a, 583c, 583e, 615a, 638a.
— fluid, anaphylaxis **284a.**
— in Friesland, control **9c.**
— — Holland, control **272b.**
— — —, incidence **414a.**
—, immunological response **14c.**
— in man **361a**, 451a, 467a, 468a, 486a, 488a, 493a, 495a, 497b, 498a, 500a, 503a, 513b, 514a, 514b, 514c, 514d, 514e, 514f, 514g, 514h, 514i, 514j, 514k, 515a, 515b, 520a, 528a, 529a, 529c, 530a, 531a, 543b, 544a, 546a, 547a, 552a, 553a, 554a, 558a, 565a, 568c, 587a, 588a, 593a, 596a, 596b, 596c, 604a, 618a, 622a, 625a, 626b, 630b, 630d, 630e, 646a, 651a, 651b, 651c, 651d, 652a, 652b, 653a, 653b, 654a, 659a, 660a, 665a, 665b, 669a, 669b, 676a, 678a, 678b, 691a, 691f, 691g, 691h, 695a, 696a, 697a, 697b, 712a, 712b, 712e, 712f, 720a, 723a, 724a.
— — —, immunological tests 638b.
— — —, mortality 485d, 485e.
— — mouse 485b.
— — Uruguay, control **195a.**
Hydatigera krepkogorski n. sp. in *Rhombomys opimus* **400a.**
Hymenolepis angularostris n. sp. in *Anas platyrhyncha* **395a.**
— *balsaci* n. sp. in bat **298a.**
— *diminuta*, anomalies 462a.
— — in man in Canada **331b.**
— — ova **259b, 259c.**
— — in rat, immunity **205c.**
— *giranensis* n. sp. in *Anas platyrhyncha* **395a.**
— *inhamata* n. sp. in *Eupetonema macroura* in Brazil **53a.**
— *moghensis* n. sp. in bird in India **273f.**
— *nana, Filix mas* **359m.**
— — in man in India **229c.**
— *oshimai* n. sp. in *Anas platyryncha* **395a.**
— *phaeniconaiadis* n. sp. in flamingo **120d.**
— *robertsi* n. sp. in *Querquedula gibberifrons* in Australia **89d.**
— *singularis* in *Sorex araneus* **4a.**
— *variabilis*, life-history **379l.**
Hymenolepis victoriata n. sp. in bird in India **273f.**
— *villosoides* 465a.
Hypohepaticola n. g. **143a.**
Hypoprion brevirostris, Heteronchocotyle n. g., n. sp. in **89h.**
Hysterolecithoides n. g. **143a.**
Hystrignathus spp. to *Artigasia* n. g. **379g.**

Idus melanotus, 2nd intermediary for *Opisthorchis felineus* **435a.**
Immunity, *Anguillulina tritici* **318a.**
—, *Ascaridia lineata* **226a, 283a.**
—, *Chabertia ovina* **379j.**
—, cisco helminths **78c.**
—, *Cysticercus fasciolaris* in rat **2d, 114h.**
—, — *pisiformis* **226a.**
—, *Dictyocaulus filaria* in sheep **127d.**
—, *Epibdella melleni* in fish **150a.**
—, fowl helminths 650a.
—, *Heterakis gallinae* **25h.**
—, *Heterodera marioni* **376a, 393a, 394a.**
—, human schistosomes **186b.**
—, *hymenolepis diminuta* **205c.**
—, nematode **226a, 283a.**
—, *Nematodirus* **379j.**
—, *Neoechinorhynchus* & *Proteocephalus* in cisco **165i.**
—, *Nippostrongylus muris* **226a.**
—, — — in rat **114f.**
—, *Schistosoma intercalatum* **264b.**
—, stomach worms **223d.**
—, *Syngamus trachea* **38a.**
—, *Trichinella spiralis* in rat **114a.**
—, *Trichostrongylus calcaratus* in rabbit **2a.**
Immunology, ascaris **295a.**
—, cellular reactions **27a.**
—, *Coenurus cerebralis* **84a.**
—, filaria disease & myositis **49e.**
—, helminths **438**, 601a.
—, hydatid **14c, 70a, 184a, 284a,** 485c, 638b.
—, *Onchocerca volvulus* **106a.**
—, *Schistosoma haematobium* **426b.**
—, schistosomes **222a.**
—, *Trichinella* **9e, 52a, 114g, 115a, 235b.**
India, amphistomes **378a.**
—, bird cestodes **251a, 273f.**
—, cattle helminths **1a.**
—, *Clonorchis sinensis* **72b.**
—, *Dracunculus medinensis* **216c.**
—, duck trematodes **251b.**
—, *Filaria* **20b.**
—, — disease **215a, 215b.**
—, fish & frog trematodes **378c.**
—, *Gomtiotrema sanguina* n. g., n. sp. **251c.**
—, hookworm **215c.**

India, *Hymenolepis nana* **229c.**
—, *Multicaecum agile* **214a.**
—, nasal granuloma **141a, 141b, 216a, 420a.**
—, *Parafilaria multipapillosa* **141c.**
—, *Schistosoma japonicum* (?) **139a.**
—, — *suis* **216b.**
—, sheep & goat helminths **180a.**
Indo-China, helminths **325a.**
—, Sparganum **12c.**
Insects, intermediaries for *Gongylonema, Ascarops, Physocephalus* **165s.**
— & nematodes, associations **422a.**
Intertropical hypohaemia **156j.**
Iris bulbs, *Anguillulina dipsaci* disease in **25d.**
Iron against hookworm anaemia **114c, 136a, 156j.**
Italy, helminths **70b.**
—, hookworm 626a, 678c, 683b.
—, human helminths **194a.**
—, sheep helminths **36a,** 621a.

Jamaica, *Aphelenchoides* n. sp. **80c.**
—, Hookworm Commission 470a.
Japan, Coenurus **417a.**
—, fish cestodes **344a.**
—, *Gnathostoma spinigerum* **344b.**
—, *Heterodera schachtii* **419b.**

Kachuga dhongoka, Plasmiorchis n. spp. in **314a.**
Kalicephalus spp. in China **243a.**
— *chungkingensis* n. sp. **243a.**
— *nankingensis* n. sp. **243a.**
— *sinensis* n. sp. **243a.**
— *tennesseensis* n. sp. in *Coluber constrictor* **228a.**
Katanga, *Ternidens deminutus* **119b.**
Killigrewia synonym of *Aporina* **120d.**
Korea, *Haemonchus similis* 649a.
Kosterina kuiperi to *Austramphilina elongata* **382b.**

Lacistorhynchinae n. subf. **298a.**
Larus novaehollandiae, Neodiplostomum pricei in **153d.**
Lasiurus borealis, Longibucca n. sp. in **89f.**
Learedius learedi n. g., n. sp. in *Chelone mydas* **80b.**
— *similis* n. sp. in *Chelone mydas* **80b.**
Lebouria replaced by *Plagioporus* **42b.**
Lecithostaphylus atherinae n. sp. in *Atherina araea* **42b.**
Leidynema appendiculata in *Periplaneta americana*, life-history **242d.**
Leimadophis poecilogyrus, Capillaria n. sp. in **156e.**
Lemur catta, Cysticercus bovis in 705f.
Lepidonema spp. to *Artigasia* n. g. **379g.**
Leuciscus idus, Cotylogonoporum n. g., n. sp. **223b.**
Leucochloridium, reproduction **226a.**
Levinseniella minuta n. sp. in *Nyroca affinis* in Porto Rico **42a.**
— *squatarolae* n. sp. **143b.**
Life-history, *Acuaria anthuris* **379h.**
—, *Alaria mustelae* **104a.**
—, *Ancylostoma caninum* **183a, 226a, 259a.**
—, Anoplocephalidae **110a.**
—, *Aporina delafondi* **135a.**
—, *Ascaris suum* **165q.**
—, *Ascarops strongylina* **165s.**
—, *Bacciger bacciger* **389a.**
—, *Brachylaemus fuscatus* **317a.**
—, *Cercaria sphaerula* **150c.**
—, *Cercorchis medius* **78e.**
—, cestodes **176a.**
—, *Cheilospirura hamulosa* **165w.**
—, *Clinostomum marginatum* **226a.**
—, *Cotylophoron cotylophorum* **27b.**
—, *Crassiphiala amblophtis* **226a, 283a.**
—, *Cysticercus pisiformis* **223h.**
—, *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* **359k.**
—, *Diphyllobothrium erinacei europaei* **12c.**
—, *Dracunculus medinensis* **359h.**
—, *Echinostoma revolutum* **93a, 165c.**
—, *Elaphostrongylus odocoilei* **39d.**
—, *Euryhelmis squamula* **335a.**
—, *Eustomos chelydrae* **226a.**
—, *Fasciola hepatica* **240a,** 452g.
—, *Fascioloides magna* **240a.**
—, *Filaria bancrofti* **49a.**
—, — *ozzardi* **25k.**
—, *Gaigeria pachyscelis* **373a.**
—, *Gongylonema pulchrum* **165s.**
—, *Haematoloechus complexus* **104d.**
—, *Halipegus occidualis* **226a.**
—, *Hammerschmidtiella diesingi* **242d.**
—, *Himasthla quissetensis* **226a.**
—, *Hymenolepis variabilis* **379 1.**
—, *Leidynema appendiculata* **242d.**
—, lungworms **412a.**
—, Metastrongylus **124a.**
—, — *salmi* **165r.**
—, *Microtetrameres helix* **379i.**
—, *Necator americanus* **114e.**
—, *Nematodirus helvetianus* **416b.**
—, *Neodiplostomum pricei* **153d.**
—, *Neostrongylus linearis* **407b.**
—, *Nephrostomum ramosum* **120c.**
—, *Nippostrongylus muris* **153b.**
—, *Onchocerca cervicalis* **40e.**
—, *Ophiotaenia perspicua* **283a.**
—, — *saphena* **150d.**
—, *Opisthorchis felineus* **435a.**
—, *Ostertagia circumcincta* **45a.**
—, *Panopistus pricei* **165e.**
—, *Paragonimus* **2e.**
—, *Pheidole pallidula* **288a.**
—, *Philometra fujimotoi* **230a.**
—, *Physaloptera* sp. **176c.**
—, *Physocephalus sexalatus* **165s**
—, *Polymorphus minutus* **273g.**

Life-history, *Poteriostomum ratzii* **153a.**
— , *Prohemistomum joyeuxi* **98c.**
— , *Prosthogonimus macrorchis* **48b, 411a.**
— , *Proteocephalus neglectus* **131b.**
— , *Proterometra macrostoma* **48a, 263a.**
— , *Raillietina bonini* **175a, 189a.**
— , — *cesticillus* **297a.**
— , *Rhipidocotyle* n. sp. **263b.**
— , *Schistocephalus solidus* **3c.**
— , *Schistosoma haematobium* **121b, 125a,** 476a.
— , — *japonicum* **150b.**
— , — *mansoni* **39a, 39b, 134b, 391b.**
— , *Spirura rytipleurites* **56a, 109a.**
— , *Strongyloides ransomi* **260a.**
— , *Syngamus merulae* **38a.**
— , — *trachea* **25g, 38a.**
— , *Trichinella spiralis* **189e, 189f, 416a.**
— , *Typhlocoelum cymbium* **226a, 327a.**
Lily, *Aphelenchoides fragariae* in 633i.
Limosa melanura, *Apatemon* n. sp in **293a.**
Liophis miliaris, *Capillaria* n. sp. in **156g.**
Lissoloma brotulae n. g., n. sp. in deep-sea fish **95a.**
Litomosa burgosi to *Ackertia* n. g. **121a.**
Litomosoides hamletti n. sp. in *Glossophaga soricina* **187c.**
Liver-fluke, see also *Dicrocoelium*, *Fasciola.*
— , control **189d, 339a.**
— , — in U.S.A. **86c.**
— disease in cattle, general account **388a.**
— — — — in Norway **371c.**
— — , control **453a.**
— — in man 697c.
— — — sheep, in the Färoes, general account **8a.**
— in Germany, bionomics **110b.**
— — man in France 540b.
— — sheep 713c.
Loa loa disease in man **426a,** 516a, 579d.
Lomaphorus wardi n. g., n. sp. in deep-sea fish **95a.**
Longibucca lasiura n. sp. in *Lasiurus borealis* in U.S.A. **89f.**
Longistriata castrosilvai n. sp. in *Coendu villosus* 602a.
Lophortyx californica ?, *Capillaria* n. sp. in **89d.**
Lung-fluke, see also *Paragonimus.*
— in man 607a, 607b.
Lungworm disease in cattle **108b.**
— — — — , treatment 692d.
— — — pig 692a.
— — — sheep, treatment 692b, 692c.
Lungworm larvae in molluscs, migration **168a, 176d.**
Lungworms in badger **59a.**
— , control **189d.**
— , general account **268a.**
— in pig, life-histories **412a.**
— , pyrethrin emulsion 534a.
— in sheep, treatment 463a.
Lutreola itatsi, *Gnathostoma spinigerum* in **344b.**
Lutznema lutzi n. g., n. sp. in *Tinamus solitarius* **156c.**
Lycaon pictus, *Echinococcus* n. sp. in **241a.**
Lymnaea sp., 1st intermediary for *Plagiorchis* sp. **349b.**
— *stagnalis*, *Cercaria* n. sp. in **98a.**

Macdonaldius sp. in sheep in U.S.A. **379n.**
Macrodera verlatum n. sp. in *Natrix sipedon* in U.S.A. **48c.**
Madagascar, pig helminths **97a.**
— , *Schistosoma mansoni* **62a.**
— , *Spirocerca sanguinolenta* **200b.**
Magnacetabulum n. g. **143a.**
Malay, *Microfilaria malayi* **234a.**
— , nematodes **83a.**
Man, acriflavine **154b, 154d, 154e.**
— , ascaris in **54d, 78d, 79a, 227b,** 540a, 558b, 583a, 624a, 661a, 662a, 708a.
— , — disease in **30a, 352b, 403a,** 481b, 490a, 507a, 508a, 522a, 529b, 537a, 548a, 574a, 579c, 581a, 591a, 666b, 671a, 677a, 681a, 683c, 712c, 712d, 715b, 715f.
— , — *lumbricoides* in **152b, 152c.**
— , *Cercaria* spp. in **63a.**
— , cerebral helminths in 562a.
— , cestode in 556b.
— , chenopodium oil & carbon tetrachloride **7a.**
— , Clonorchis disease in 640a.
— , — *sinensis* in **12a, 72b.**
— , *Coenurus serialis* in **118d, 129a.**
— , creeping eruption in 579c.
— , cystic parasites in brain of **22a.**
— , cysticercus in **301a,** 487a, 496a, 532a, 543a, 552b, 575a, 575b, 575c, 575d, 609a, 635a, 635b, 635d, 639a, 642a, 643a, 680a, 682a, 683a, 685a, 694c, 705g.
— , — *cellulosae* in **11a, 192a, 204a, 351a, 361a, 418a.**
— , *Diphyllobothrium latum* in **33a, 64a,** 527b.
— , — — disease in 610a.
— , — *minus* in **111c.**
— , Dracunculus in **12d, 209a,** 672a.
— , — disease in 521b.
— , elephantiasis in 718a.

Man, *Fasciola hepatica* in **338a**, **424a**, 629a, 680b.
— , filaria in 673a.
— , — disease in **215a**, **215b**, **343a**, 479b, 504a, 513a, 580a, 580c, 631a, 705c.
— , — spp. in **155a**.
— , — *bancrofti* in **20b**, **76a**, **79b**, **332a**.
— , *Filix mas* **362a**.
— , *Gnathostoma spinigerum* in **21a**.
— , *Gongylonema* disease in 594a.
— , helminth disease in **450**, 461a, 477a, 492d, 499b, 501a, 513c, 538a, 551a, 551b, 557a, 557b, 568a, 591b, 591c, 596d, 608a, 610b, 637a, 670a, 710a.
— , — ova in 715d.
— , — — — urine of 715e.
— , helminths in **5b**, **6a**, **49b**, **70b**, **125b**, **126a**, **145a**, **170a**, **182a**, **194a**, **194d**, **223j**, **325a**, **330a**, **331a**, **340a**, **340b**, **359n**, **426b**, 452d, 466a, 590a, 598a, 598b, 620a, 630a, 630c, 664a, 674a, 683d, 705b.
— , hexylresorcinol **244a**.
— , hookworm in **54b**, **54c**, **215c**, 499a, 569a, 583b, 583d, 583h, 583i, 583j, 585a, 597b, 600a, 626a, 675a, 678c, 679a, 683b, 732.
— , — anaemia in **156i**, **156j**, **360a**, 555a.
— , — disease in **348a**, 480a, 482a, 494a, 496b, 548b, 549a, 578a, 626c, 627a, 647a, 656a.
— , hydatid in **361a**, 485d, 485e, 486a, 488a, 491a, 493a, 495a, 497b, 498a, 500a, 503a, 513b, 514a, 514b, 514c, 514d, 514e, 514f, 514g, 514h, 514i, 514j, 514k, 515a, 515b, 520a, 528a, 529a, 529c, 530a, 531a, 543b, 544a, 546a, 547a, 552a, 553a, 554a, 558a, 565a, 568c, 587a, 588a, 593a, 596a, 596b, 596c, 604a, 618a, 622a, 625a, 626b, 630b, 630d, 630e, 638b, 646a, 651a, 651b, 651c, 651d, 652a, 652b, 653a, 653b, 654a, 659a, 660a, 665a, 665b, 669a, 669b, 676a, 678a, 678b, 691a, 691f, 691g, 691h, 695a, 696a, 697a, 697b, 712a, 712b, 712e, 712f, 720a, 723a, 724a.
— , — disease in 481a, 482b, 484a, 489a, 505a, 583c, 583e, 615a, 638a.
— , *Hymenolepis diminuta* in **331b**.
— , — *nana* in **229c**.
— , liver-fluke in 540b.
— , — disease in 697c.
Man, *Loa loa* disease in **426a**, 516a, 579d.
— , lung-fluke in 607a, 607b.
— , *Microfilaria caecutiens* in **401a**.
— , — *malayi* in **234a**, **362b**.
— , *Necator americanus* in 545a.
— , nematodes in **83a**.
— , — & pellagra in **66a**.
— , *Oleoresin aspidium* **197a**.
— , Onchocerca disease in **449**.
— , — *caecutiens* in 571a.
— , — *volvulus* in **119a**, **322a**.
— , — — disease in **439**.
— , Opisthorchis in 717a, 717b.
— , Oxyuris in 524a, 533a, 613a.
— , — disease in 526a, 635c, 715c.
— , Paragonimus in **347a**.
— , — disease in 641a, 698a.
— , parasite disease in 691e, 691i.
— , parasites in **60a**, **226a**, 694a.
— , Schistosoma in **352a**.
— , — spp. in **292a**.
— , — n. sp. in **264b**.
— , — *haematobium* in **190a**, **194c**, 497a, 568b, 724b.
— , — — disease in 555b.
— , — *japonicum* **65a**, 577b.
— , — — disease in **29a**, 577a.
— , — *mansoni* **54a**, **62a**, **167b**, 604b.
— , schistosome in **81a**, 569a, 583g, 583i.
— , — anaemia in **148a**.
— , — appendicitis in **148b**.
— , — disease in **101a**, **312a**, 479a, 492a, 492b, 521a, 551c, 579a, 580b, 595a, 705d, 705e, 711a.
— , schistostomes in **186b**, **194b**, **229b**, **229d**, **231a**.
— , sparganum in **12c**.
— , Strongyloides disease in 560a, 611a, 715a.
— , — *stercoralis* in **10a**.
— , strongyloids in **200c**.
— , *Taenia solium* in **102a**.
— , *Thelazia callipaeda* in 566a.
— , *Ternidens deminutus* in **119b**.
— , Trichinella in **74a**, **74b**, **169a**, 612a.
— , — disease in **377a**, **390a**, 495b, 600b, 667a, 694b, 726a.
— , Trichuris in 589a, 624a, 670b.
— , — disease in 512a, 524b.
— , various anthelmintics **15a**.
— , verminous appendicitis in 492c, 691b, 691d.
— , — meningitis in 570a, 592a.
— , *Wuchereria bancrofti* in **204b**, 502a, 705a.
Manchukuo, human parasites **225a**.
— , Trichinella **225b**.
Mansonia spp., *Microfilaria malayi* in **235a**, **235d**.
Marmosets, Filariae in **226a**.

Martes zibellina, *Soboliphyme* n. sp. in **419a**, 634a.
Mastomys coucha, *Rictularia* n. sp. in **4c**.
Mauritius, human helminths **5b**.
—, *Schistosoma haematobium* **121b**.
Meat inspection, *Cysticercus bovis* **441**.
— —, dead cysticerci **46b**.
Mediterranean, cercariae **389b**.
Megalornis grus, *Allopyge* n. sp. in **89b**.
Megapera n. g. for *Eurypera* spp. **173d**.
Megaperidae n. fam. **173d**.
Megathylacus jandia n. g., n. sp. in *Rhamdia* sp. **386a**.
Megenteron crassum n. g., n. sp. in deep-sea fish **95a**.
Mehraorchis ranarum n. g., n. sp. in *Rana cyanophlyctis* **314b**.
Meleagris gallopavo, *Syngamus trachea* in **336a**.
Meningitis, verminous, in man 570a, 592a.
Mesocestoides revised **302a**.
Metabolism, *Ascaris lumbricoides* **430a**, **430b**.
—, helminths in dog **359l**.
—, iron, & hookworm anaemia **226a**.
—, mineral, & sheep nematodes **40c**.
—, protein, & sheep nematodes **40a**, **40b**.
Metabronema wardlei n. sp. in fish **223i**.
Metacercaria ackerusiae n. sp. **389b**.
— (*Gymnophallus*) *megacolea* n. sp. **389b**.
— (*Himasthla*) *ambigua* n. sp. **389b**.
— *psammechini* n. sp. in Echinoderms **61a**.
Metastrongyles, see under Lung-worms.
Metastrongylidae reclassified **53b**.
Metastrongylus, larval migration **124a**.
— *salmi* in pig, life-history **165r**.
Metorchis felis n. sp. in cat **319b**.
Mice, parasites in **89a**.
Microfilaria caecutiens in optic nerve of man **401a**.
— *malayi* in *Anopheles hyrcanus* in China **247b**.
— — — man, epidemiology **362b**.
— — — — in Malay **234a**.
— — — *Mansonia* spp. **235a**, **235d**.
Microfilariae, bionomics 472a.
— & "dhobie itch" in horse in Philippines **266a**.
Microphallus spp. to *Maritrema* **165d**.
Microtetrameres helix in crow, life-history **379i**.
Milvus govinda, *Cotugnia* n. sp. in **251d**.
— —, *Oligorchis* n. sp. in **251d**.
— *migrans*, trematodes in **56b**.
Mink, *Paragonimus* in **2e**.
Molinostrongylus skrjabini n. g., n. sp. in bat **118a**.
Molluscs & climate 704a.
—, control during drought **152a**.
Molluscs, *Daubaylia potomaca* n. sp. in **165k**.
—, intermediaries for *Fasciola hepatica* & *Fascioloides magna* **240a**.
—, — — *Neostrongylus linearis* **407b**.
—, — — *Raillietina bonini* **175a**, **189a**.
—, — — schistosomes **186b**.
—, lungworm larvae in **168a**, **176d**.
—, new 1st intermediaries for *Echinostoma revolutum* **165c**.
—, parasite disease in **283a**.
—, schistostome intermediaries in Algeria 476a.
Molossus sinaloae, *Acanthatrium* n. sp. in **226a**.
Moniezia in sheep, treatment **320a**.
— *benedeni*, new hosts **379n**.
— *expansa* in sheep, control **218b**.
— *mettami* n. sp. in *Phacochoerus aethiopicus* **187b**.
Monocanthus hispidus, *Pycnadena* n. sp. in **42b**.
Monocotyle robusta to *Monocotyloides* n. g. **382a**.
— *selachii* to *Paramonocotyle* n. g. **382a**.
Monocotyloides n. g. for *Monocotyle robusta* **382a**.
Monogenea, adhesive organs **379b**.
— in fresh water fish in Russia **275a**.
Monorchotrema taichui to *Haplorchis* **56b**.
Monticellia megacephala n. sp. in *Platystomatichthys sturio* **386a**.
Monticelliidae in silurids, 4 types, redescribed **254a**.
Mouse, helminths in **253a**.
—, hydatid in 485b.
—, 3rd intermediary for *Alaria mustelae* **104a**.
—, *Nippostrongylus muris* in **165u**.
—, *Notocotylus* n. sp. in 633c.
Muellerius capillaris in sheep in Italy **36a**.
Multicaecum agile in crocodile in India **213a**.
Muraenesox cinereus, *Heliconema* n. sp. in **120b**.
Mus rattus, *Heteroxynema* n. sp. in **210a**.
Mushroom, *Rhabditis lambdiensis* in **221a**.
Muskrat, *Paragonimus* in **2e**.
Mustelus antarcticus, *Probolitrema* n. sp. in **304a**.
Mynah, Indian, *Raillietina* (*R.*) *penetrans* n. subsp. in **251d**.
Myositis, verminous 691c.
Myzophorus admonticellia n. g., n. sp. in *Pirinampus* spp. **89g**.
Myzoxenus vitellosus n. g., n. sp. in deep-sea fish **95a**.

Narcissus, *Anguillulina dipsaci* in **28a, 35a, 164a, 165za, 165zb, 252d.**
Nasal granuloma in cattle in India **141a, 141b, 216a, 420a.**
— — — — — U.S.A. 617a.
Natrix sipedon, *Macrodera* n. sp. in **48c.**
— —, *Pneumatophilus* n. sp. in **48c.**
— —, *Renifer* n. sp. in **48c.**
Necator, see also Hookworm.
— *americanus* in *Coendu villosus* **134c.**
— —, life-history **114e.**
— — in man 545a.
— —, various anthelmintics **193a.**
Nematode cysts in grasses in Australia **147a.**
— immunity **226a.**
— larvae cultured **40d.**
— — in *Glossophaga soricina* embryos **128a.**
— nodules in cattle **272c.**
— & pellagra in man **66a.**
Nematodes in *Anopheles leucosphyrus* **137a.**
— attacked by fungi **157a.**
— in chrysanthemum, control **58a.**
—, classification on cephalic structures **432a.**
—, comprehensive classification **100a.**
— in fish in Canada **223i.**
— — — — China 623a.
—, free-living, key to families, subfamilies and genera **100a.**
—, —, in Zuider Zee **368b.**
— in fresh water fish in Brazil **303b.**
— — horse, control **67a, 130a.**
— & insects, associations **422a.**
— in insects, text-book **442.**
— — man in Malay, incidence **83a.**
—, marine, Polar distribution **53c.**
—, —, viviparity 582b.
—, —, technique for collecting 582a.
—, musculature **165 l.**
—, passive immunity to **283a.**
— in pea, control 542a.
— — pepper in U.S.A. 510a.
— — *Phasianus torquatus* 567a.
— — plants in Denmark **171a.**
— — — — England **252e.**
— — —, new hosts **164c.**
— — —, text-book **442.**
— — rice **163b.**
— — sheep & mineral metabolism **40c.**
— — — in New Zealand **223g.**
— — — & protein metabolism **40a, 40b.**
— — soil in U.S.A. **202a.**
—, technique for mounting **303a.**
— in zoo animals 727a.
Nematoderinae n. subf. **56c.**
Nematodirus in sheep, immunity **379j.**
— *helvetianus*, life-history **416b.**
— *longispiculatus* n. sp. in goat **407c.**
Nematophila n. g. for *Amphistoma grande* **156f.**
Nematostrigea n. g. for *Holostomum serpens* **89j.**
Nematoxys tenerrimus to *Paraquimperia* n. g. **4b.**
Neoaplectana feltiae n. sp. in *Feltia segetum* **233a.**
Neodiplostomum pricei n. sp. in gull, life-history **153d.**
Neoechinorhynchus & *Proteocephalus* in cisco, immunity **165i.**
Neospirorchis schistosomatoides n. g., n. sp. in *Chelone mydas* **80b.**
Neostrongylus linearis in chamois, life-history **407b.**
Neotylenchus obesus n. sp. in alfalfa **217a.**
Nephrostomum ramosum in heron, life-history **120c.**
Neuroptera, new 2nd intermediaries for *Haematoloechus complexus* **104d.**
—, 2nd intermediaries for *Prosthogonimus macrorchis* **411a.**
New Guinea, *Filaria* **49a.**
New Zealand, pig helminths **239a.**
— —, sheep nematodes **223g.**
Neyraia n. g. for *Taenia intricata* **55a.**
Nigeria, human helminths **426b.**
Nile Valley, trematodes **56f.**
Nipporhynchus n. g. for *Rhadinorhynchus katsuwonis* **162d.**
Nippostrongylus muris **226a.**
— —, immunity **226a.**
— —, larval migration **153b.**
— — in mouse **165u.**
— — — rat, immunity **114f.**
Nomimoscolex piraeeba n. g., n. sp. in silurid fish **89i.**
North America, fish helminths **415a.**
Norway, *Fasciola hepatica* **159a.**
—, fur-animal helminth diseases **370a.**
—, liver-fluke disease **371c.**
Notocotylus hassalli n. sp. in mouse 633c.
— *magniovatus* n. sp. **143b.**
— *parviovatus* n. sp. **143b.**
— (*Quinqueserialis*) *wolgaensis* n. subgen., n. sp. in *Arvicola terrestris* **400b.**
Numidica petrodromi n. sp. in *Petrodromus nigriseta* in Tanganyika **4c.**
Nutrition & hookworm disease in man **348a.**
—, quail parasites **429a.**
— & sheep helminths **146a.**
Nybelinia surmenicola larvae cultured **90a.**
Nyroca affinis, *Levinseniella* n. sp. in **42a.**

Odherium n. g. **143a.**
Oesophagostomes in pig & sheep, pathology **135b.**
Oesophagostomum larvae, control **379e.**
— *dentatum*, ferrous & copper sulphates **226a.**
— —, oesophagus of **345b.**
Oligorchis hierticos n. sp. in *Milvus govinda* in India **251d.**
Onchocerca disease in man in Guatemala **449.**
— reviewed **449.**
— *caecutiens* in man in U.S.A. 571a.
— *cervicalis*, fistulous withers & poll evil **40f.**
— —, life-history **40e.**
— *flexuosa* in red deer **366b.**
— *volvulus* disease in man in Sudan **439.**
— — in eye of man **322a.**
— —, intradermal test **106a.**
— — in man, pathology **119a.**
Onchodiscus sauridae n. g., n. sp. in fish **344a.**
Oncholaminae monographed **203a.**
Oncomelania, bionomics **188d.**
— monographed 707a.
Oochoristica, key to species **27c.**
— sp. in reptiles **337a.**
— *osheroffi* n. sp. in *Pityopsis sayi* **27c.**
Opechona alaskensis n. sp. in toadfish **379a.**
Opecoelina scorpaenae n. g., n. sp. in deep sea fish **95a.**
Ophidascaris baylisi n. sp. in *Python reticulatus* **242e.**
Ophiocephalus argus, *Philometra fujimotoi* in **230a.**
Ophiotaenia barbouri n. sp. in *Tretanorhynus variabilis* **365c.**
— *perspicua* in snakes, life-history **283a.**
— *saphena* in frog, life-history **150d.**
Ophryocotyloides monocantis n. sp. in bird in India **251a.**
Ophthalmophagus charadrii n. sp. **143b.**
Opisthonema oglinum, *Steringotrema* n. sp. in **42b.**
Opisthorchis in man 717a, 717b.
—, various anthelmintics **188e.**
— *felineus*, abnormal specimen **111a.**
— —, arsenic & antimony compound **188b.**
— —, life-history **435a.**
Opossum, filariid in **326a.**
Orchidasma amphiorchis in *Caretta olivacea* redescribed **176e.**
Oreamnos americanus, *Skrjabinema* n. sp. in **63c.**
Orientocreadium indicum n. sp. in *Rita buchanani* **378b.**
Ormithostrongylus crami n. sp. in *Zenaidura macroura* **365a.**
Orthagoriscus mola, *Accacladocoelium* n. sp. in **162c.**
Orthoptera, intermediaries for *Acuaria anthuris* **379h.**
—, — — *Microtetrameres helix* **379i.**
Oshimaia taiwana n. g., n. sp. in duck **349a.**
Ostertagia circumcincta, life-history **45a.**
Ostiolum suppressed **117a.**
Oswaldostrongylus cruzi n. g., n. sp. in *Tinamus solitarius* **156c.**
Othinoscolecinae replaced by Peltidocotylinae **89g.**
Otomela lucionensis, *Hamatospiculum* n. sp. in **375a.**
Otus scops, *Choanotaenia* n. sp. in **286a.**
Owl, screech, *Taenia* n. sp. in **226a.**
Oxyechus vociferus, *Uvitellina* n. sp. in **173b.**
Oxyspirura parvovum synonym of *O. mansoni* **120a.**
Oxyuris, see also *Enterobius.*
—, anaesthesin **238a.**
— disease 474a.
— —, carrot extract 720c.
— — in man 526a, 635c, 715c.
— in man 613a.
— — —, treatment 524a, 533a.
Paeony, *Heterodera marioni* in **211a.**
Palestine, helminths **108a.**
—, hookworm **54b.**
Panopistus pricei in shrew, life-history **165e.**
Parabothriocephaloides segmentatus n. g., n. sp. in fish **344a.**
Parabothriocephalus gracilis n. g., n. sp. in fish **344a.**
Paracercorchis n. sp. in *Clemmys japonica* 687a.
Paracryptogonimus n. g. **143a.**
Paradeontacylix sanguinicoloides n. g., n. sp. in *Seriola lalandi* **242c.**
Paradiscogaster n. g. **143a.**
Parafilaria bovicola n. sp. in cattle **375a, 375b.**
— *multipapillosa* in cattle in India **141c.**
Paragonimus, see also lung-fluke.
— disease in man in Formosa 698a.
— in man, ectopic **347a.**
— — mink & muskrat in N. America, life-history **2e.**
— sp. in rat in China **82b.**
— *westermanni*, cyst structure **161c.**
— — disease in man 641a.
Paragyliauchen n. g. **143a.**
Paralepidophyllum n. g. **143a.**
Parametorchis manitobensis n. sp. in dog in Canada **63b.**
Paramonocotyle n. g. for *Monocotyle selachii* **382a.**
Paramonostomum elongatum n. sp. **143b.**
Paramphistomoidea, reclassified **364a.**
Parantorchis n. g. **143a.**

Paraphelenchus amblyurus n. sp. in *Dioscorea batatas* **165x.**
— *maupasi* disease in hyacinth **37c.**
Paraproctotrema n. g. **143a.**
Parascaris equorum, cytology 572a.
Parasite disease in man, 691e, 691i.
— — — molluscs **283a.**
— — — pig **50a.**
— — — poultry **46a.**
— —, treatment **374b.**
Parasites in Amphibia in Germany **273e.**
— — birds **283a.**
— — Bob-white quail, nutrition **429a.**
— & cancer **255a.**
— in cat & dog 713b.
— — cattle lungs **272g.**
— — children in Switzerland **19a.**
— common to man & animals **60a.**
—, control **34b, 34c, 34d.**
— in dog & cat **207a.**
— — domestic animals 648a, 648b.
— — — —, recent advances **75a.**
— — — —, text-book **276, 277, 448.**
— — fish in Russia **445.**
— — fur-bearing animals, control **356a.**
— — hare 730.
— — horse 713a.
— — man in Manchukuo **225a.**
— — — — U.S.A. **226a.**
— — mice in Scotland **89a.**
—, ocular, in man 694a.
— in poultry 688b.
— — —, control **17a, 265a.**
— — *Sitona* spp. 690a.
— transmitted by rats 605a.
— — — wild animals 632a.
Parasitism, cellular reactions **27a.**
— & disease 737.
Parasitology, economic importance 688a.
— in U.S.A. reviewed 599b.
Parasitylenchus n. spp. in insects **422a.**
Paraspidodera uncinata **226a.**
Parasterrhurus anurus n. g., n. sp. in deep-sea fish **95a.**
Parathelandros anolis n. sp. in *Anolis cristatellus* **409b.**
Paratylenchus macrophallus, redescription & synonymy **251.**
Paroesophagagostomum polydentatum n. g., n. sp. in chimpanzee **273a.**
Paroncholaimus replaced by *Pontonema* **31b.**
Paroxya clavuliger, intermediary for *Cheilospirura hamulosa* **165w.**
Parsley, *Anguillulina dipsaci* in **376c.**
Partridge as reservoir of *Syngamus trachea* **38a.**
Paruterina septotesticulata n. sp. in bird in India **251a.**
Paryphostomum testrifolium n. sp. in *Dendrocygna javanica* in India **251b.**
Patella vulgata, *Cercaria patellae* in **94a.**
Pathology, *Anguillulina cecidoplastes* **223k.**
—, — *dipsaci* **164a.**
—, — *graminis* **223a.**
—, *Ascaris lumbricoides* **152b, 152c.**
—, *Cercaria patellae* **94a.**
—, chimpanzee helminths **273a.**
—, Clonorchis **161a, 372a.**
—, *Cotylurus platycephalus* **269b.**
—, *Cysticercus cellulosae* **192a, 418a.**
—, *Dipylidium caninum* larvae **176b.**
—, *Fasciola hepatica* **267a**, 728b.
—, Filaria **343a.**
—, *Fimbriaria fasciolaris* **162e.**
—, *Graphidium strigosum* **174b.**
—, *Haemostrongylus vasorum* **255b.**
—, *Heterakis papillosa* **16a.**
—, *Heterodera marioni* **273b.**
—, hookworm anaemia **136a, 156i, 156j, 235c, 360a, 364c, 364d.**
—, horse helminths **305a.**
—, oesophagostomes **135b.**
—, *Onchocerca volvulus* **119a.**
—, *Schistosoma mansoni* **186a, 212a.**
—, schistosome disease 705d.
—, *Skrjabinotrema ovis* **271b.**
—, *Strongylus vulgaris* **269a, 421a, 421b.**
—, Trichinella **384a.**
—, *Trichostrongylus tenuis* **162b.**
Pea, *Heterodera schachtii* in **58b**, 564a.
—, nematode in 542a.
Peach, *Heterodera marioni* in **393a, 394a.**
Pearl formation, *Allocreadium ictaluri* **99a.**
Pedunculacetabulum n. g. **143a.**
Pelecanus occidentalis, *Galactosomum* n. sp. in **42a.**
— —, *Prohemistomum* n. sp. in **42a.**
Pelecypods, 2nd intermediaries for *Echinostoma revolutum* **93a.**
Pellagra & nematode in man **66a.**
Peltidocotyle rugosa replaced by *Spatulifer surubim* nomina nov. **89g.**
Pepper, nematodes in 510a.
Periplaneta americana, oxyurids in **242d.**
Perostrongylus n. g. for *Strongylus falciformis* **59a.**
Petalocotyle nipponica n.g., n. sp. **380a.**
Petasiger exaeretus in cormorant, redescribed **89e.**
— *minutissimus* n. sp. in *Dendrocygna javanica* in India **251b.**
Petrodromus nigriseta, *Numidica* n. sp. in **4c.**

Phacochoerus aethiopicus, Moniezia n. sp. in **187b.**
Phalanger maculatus, Bertiella n. sp. in **187a.**
Pharyngora spp. to *Opechona* **379a.**
Phasianus torquatus, nematode in 567a.
Pheasant as reservoir of *Syngamus trachea* **25g, 38a.**
Pheidole pallidula, Hexamermis sp. in **288a.**
Philander philander, filariid in **12b.**
Philippines, " dhobie itch " **266a.**
—, Filarioidea **375a.**
—, human ascaris 624a.
—, *Schistosoma japonicum* **150b.**
—, trichuris 624a.
Philometra baylisi n. sp. in fish **303b.**
— *fujimotoi* in *Ophiocephalus argus*, life-history **230a.**
Philophthalmus nyrocae n. sp. **143b.**
Phyllotrema n. g. **143a.**
Physa gyrina 1st & 2nd intermediary for *Echinostoma revolutum* **93a.**
Physaloptera spp. in reptiles **337a.**
— sp. in *Varanus indicus*, life-history **176c.**
Physella integra, 1st intermediary for *Cercorchis medius* **78e.**
Physiology, *Ancylostoma caninum* **77a.**
—, ascarids **134a.**
—, *Ascaris lumbricoides* **274a.**
—, — *megalocephala* **257a.**
—, cestodes **368a.**
—, *Haemonchus contortus* **223c.**
—, helminths 700a.
—, Trichinella **283a.**
Physocephalus sexalatus, life-history **165s.**
Physopsis africana, intermediary for *Schistosoma intercalatum* **264b.**
— — & mosquitoes, joint control **151a.**
Pictada martensi, Bucephalus n. sp. in **380b.**
Pig, Ascaris in **315a.**
—, — *lumbricoides* in **223e**, 573b, 655a.
—, chenopodium oil & plants **201a.**
—, *Cysticercus tenuicollis* in **369e.**
—, *Diphyllobothrium latum* in 583f.
—, helminths in **97a, 160a, 239a, 305b, 398a, 399a**, 633d, 645c.
—, lungworm disease in 692a.
—, lungworms in **412a.**
—, *Metastrongylus salmi* in **165r.**
—, oesophagostomes in **135b.**
—, *Oesophagostomum dentatum* in **226a.**
—, parasite diseases in **50a.**
— as reservoir of *Diphyllobothrium latum* **6b.**
—, *Schistosoma japonicum* (?) in **139a.**
—, *Sparganum raillieti* in **369a.**
Pig, *Stephanurus dentatus* in **160c, 179a**, 584a.
—, *Strongyloides longus* disease in **428a.**
—, — *ransomi* in **113a, 260a.**
—, Trichinella in **9e.**
Pigeon, *Raillietina bonini* in **175a, 189a.**
—, *Tamerlania* n. sp. in **397b.**
Pine timber, *Aphelenchoides* n. sp. in **144a.**
Pineapple, *Heterodera marioni* in **91a.**
Pirinampus spp., *Myzophorus* n. g., n. sp. in **89g.**
— *pirinampus, Amphilaphorchis* n. sp. in **89g.**
Pityopsis sayi, Oochoristica n. sp. in **27c.**
Plagioporus fusiformis n. sp. in *Xenomystax* sp. **42b.**
— *sinitsini* n. sp. in *Catostomus commersoni* in U.S.A. **173a.**
Plagiorchis japonicus in crow **349b.**
Plagiorhynchus formosus in birds in U.S.A. **379m.**
Plagitura salamandra variation **226a.**
Planorbidae in Africa **292b.**
Planorbis boissyi 1st intermediary for *Nephrostomum ramosum* **120c.**
— — var. *libica* n. var. intermediary for *Schistosoma haematobium*? **125a.**
— *centrimetralis* intermediary for *Schistosoma mansoni* **134b.**
Planorbula armigera, 1st intermediary for *Alaria mustelae* **104a.**
Plant nematodes, various **252e.**
Plants, *Heterodera marioni* in **321a.**
—, new hosts **163a, 164c, 164e.**
—, — — for *Aphelenchus* spp. **69a.**
—, various, *Heterodera marioni* in **273b.**
Plasmiorchis n. g. **314a.**
— *hardellii* n. sp. in *Hardella thurgi* **314a.**
— *obscurum* n. sp. in *Kachuga dhongoka* **314a.**
— *orientalis* n. sp. in *Kachuga dhongoka* **314a.**
— *pellucidus* n. sp. in *Kachuga dhongoka* **314a.**
Platystomatichthys sturio, Monticellia n. sp. in **386a.**
Plecoglossus altivelis, helminths in **131a.**
— —, *Proteocephalus neglectus* in **131b.**
Pleurogenes orientalis n. sp. in *Rana cyanophlyctis* **314b.**
— *sitapurii* n. sp. in *Rana cyanophlyctis* **314b.**
Pneumatophilus foliaformis n. sp. in *Natrix sipedon* in U.S.A. **48c.**
Podilymbus podices, Typhlocoelum cymbium in **327a.**

Podocotyle lanceolata n. sp. in *Polymixia* sp. **42b.**
Podocotyloides n. g. **143a.**
Polar regions, marine nematodes **53c.**
Polydelphis bicornuta n. sp. in *Python reticulatus* **242e.**
Polylikithum n. g. for *Allocreadium* spp. **173c.**
Polymixia sp., *Podocotyle* n. sp. in **42b.**
Polymorphus minutus, life-history **273g.**
Polystomum integerrimum neotenic in tadpole **133a.**
Postharmostomum laruei n. sp. in *Tamias striatus* **165b.**
Potato, *Anguillulina dipsaci* disease in **18a.**
—, *Heterodera schachtii* in **68a, 122a, 158a, 252a.**
—, — — disease in **41a.**
Poteriostomum ratzii, life-history **153a.**
Poultry, cestodes in **371a,** 457a.
—, helminth disease in 473a, 729.
—, helminths in **250b, 320b,** 645a.
—, Heterakis & blackhead in **92a.**
—, Heterophyidae in 731.
—, parasite diseases in **46a.**
—, parasites in **17a, 265a,** 688b.
—, Syngamus disease in **356b.**
Prionailurus cuptilura, Habronema n. sp. in **3b.**
— —, helminths in **3b.**
Pristis perotteti, Anthobothrium n. sp. in **386a.**
Probolitrema clelandi n. sp. in *Mustelus antarcticus* **304a.**
— *rotundatum* n. sp. in *Trygonorrhina fasciata* **304a.**
Procamallanus amarali n. sp. in fish **303b.**
— *hilarii* n. sp. in fish **303b.**
Procephalobus mycophilus n. g., n. sp. in *Balansia claviceps* 633g.
Prohemistomulum opacum n. sp. 535a.
Prohemistomum, key to spp. **98c.**
— *appendiculatoides* n. sp. in *Pelecanus occidentalis* in Puerto Rico **42a.**
— *fajardensis* n. sp. in *Sula leucogastra* in Puerto Rico **42a.**
— *joyeuxi* n. comb. in *Tropidonotus viperinus*, life-history **98c.**
Prosorchis n. g. **143a.**
Prosthogonimus macrorchis n. sp. in fowl in U.S.A. **48b.**
— — in fowl, life-history **411a.**
— —, life-history **48b.**
Proteocephalidae (except Proteocephalinae) species listed **89i.**
Proteocephalus ambloplitis larvae in bass 471b.
— *jandia* n. sp. in *Rhamdia* sp. **386a.**
— *neglectus* in *Plecoglossus altivelis*, life-history **131b.**
Proteocephalus & *Neoechinorhynchus* in cisco, immunity **165i.**
Proterometra macrostoma in fish, life-history **263a.**
— —, life-history **48a.**
Protospirura marsupialis redescribed **120b.**
Pseudoligorchis magnireceptaculata n. g. n. sp. in bat in India **251d.**
Pseudophyllid in *Exocoetes volitans* in U.S.A. **48d.**
Pseudophysaloptera soricina n. g., n. sp. in *Crocidura* sp. in Tanganyika **4c.**
Pseudorasbora parva, cercariae in **161b.**
Psilostomum arvicolae n. sp. in *Arvicola amphibius* **253b.**
Psilotrema marki n. sp. in *Arvicola terrestris* **400b.**
Puerto Rico, bird trematodes **42a.**
— —, cattle helminths 518a.
— —, *Schistosoma mansoni* **167b, 249a, 249b, 391b.**
Pycnadena piriforme n. sp. in *Monocanthus hispidus* **42b.**
Pycnonotus goiavier, Diplotriaena n. sp. in **375a.**
Pyrgophysa forskali intermediary for *Schistosoma haematobium* **121b.**
Python reticulatus, Ophidascaris n. sp. in **242e.**
— —, *Polydelphis* n. sp. in **242e.**

Quadricoma granulata n. sp. **270a.**
Quail, Bob-white, parasites in **429a.**
Querquedula gibberifrons, Aploparaksis n. sp. in **89d.**
— —, *Hymenolepis* n. sp. in **89d.**
Quimperiidae redefined **4b.**

Rabbit, Clonorchis in **161a.**
—, — *sinensis* in **88b.**
—, *Coenurus cerebralis* in **84a.**
—, *Cysticercus pisiformis* in **223h, 226a.**
—, *Graphidium strigosum* in **174b.**
—, helminths in **383c, 385a.**
—, Trichinella in **52a, 247a.**
—, *Trichostrongylus calcaratus* in **2a.**
Raja clavata, Acanthobothrium n. sp. in **289a.**
Raillietina bonini in pigeon, life-history **175a.**
— *cesticillus* in fowl, life-history **297a.**
— (*Paroniella*) *duosyntesticulata* n. sp. in bird in India **251a.**
— — *magninumida* synonym of *R. numida* **120d.**
— — *malpastina* n. sp. in bird in India **251a.**
— — *woodlandi* n. sp. in guinea-fowl **187b.**

Raillietina (*Raillietina*) *penetrans nova* n. subsp. in Indian Mynah **251d.**
— — *sartica* var. *massiliensis* n. var. in sparrow **55a.**
— (*Skrjabinia*) *bonini* in pigeon, life-history **189a.**
— *weissi* var. *valliclusa* n. var. **298a.**
Rallus elegans, *Schistorophus cucullatus* in **153b.**
Rana spp., *Glypthelmins californiensis* in **282a.**
— *cyanophlyctis*, *Mehraorchis* n. g., n. sp. in **314b**
— —, *Pleurogenes* n. spp. in **314b.**
— *esculenta*, *Foleyella* n. sp. in **254b.**
— —, *Gorgoderina* n. sp. in **98b.**
— —, 2nd intermediary for *Eurytrema squamula* **335a.**
— —, — — — *Prohemistomum joyeuxi* **98c.**
— *montezumae*, *Haematoloechus* n. sp. in **117a.**
— *nigromaculata*, *Haematoloechus* n. sp. in **319a.**
— *plancyi*, *Haematoloechus* n. sp. in **319a.**
Rangifer sp., *Skrjabinema* n. sp. in **63c.**
Rat, *Cysticercus fasciolaris* in **2d**, **114h**, **281a**, **281b**, **281c**, 459a, 606a.
—, — — & cancer **3f.**
—, *Hymenolepis diminuta* in **205c.**
—, *Nippostrongylus muris* in **114f.**
—, *Paragonimus* sp. in **82b.**
— transmitting parasites 605a.
—, Trichinella in **283a.**
—, — & cancer in **52b.**
—, — *spiralis* in **114a.**
Rattus rattus, *Bertiella* n. sp. in **187a.**
Razorbill, *Cotylurus platycephalus* in **311a.**
Renifer orula n. sp. in *Natrix sipedon* in U.S.A. **48c.**
Reniferinae, diagnosis & key to genera **48c.**
Reptiles, helminths in **407a.**
—, *Oochoristica* sp. in **337a.**
—, *Physaloptera* spp. in **337a.**
Rhabdias spp. in China **406b.**
— *bicornis* n. sp. in toad **406b.**
— *eustreptos*, oesophagus of **434a.**
Rhabditis spp., excretory system **53d.**
— *lambdiensis* carrying *Bacterium tolasi* in mushroom **221a.**
— *strongyloides* in cattle skin in U.S.A. **86b.**
Rhabdometra tomica, synonym of *R. odiosa* **150f.**
Rhadinorhynchus revised **162d.**
— *katsuwonis* to *Nipporhynchus* n. g. **162d.**
— *medius* to *Gorgorhynchus* n. g. **162d.**
Rhadinorhynchus meyeri n. sp. in *Scomber pelamys* **437a.**
Rhamdia sp., *Megathylacus* n. g., n. sp. in **386a.**
— —, *Proteocephalus* n. sp. in **386a.**
Rhipidocotyle, key to spp. **263b.**
— *septpapillata* n. sp. in *Eupomotis gibbosus*, life-history **263b.**
Rhombomys opimus, *Catenotaenia* n. sp. in **400a.**
— —, helminths in **400a**, **400c.**
— —, *Hydatigera* n. sp. in **400a.**
— —, *Trichocephalus* n. sp. in **400a.**
Rice, *Heterodera marioni* in **163b**, **163c.**
—, nematodes in **163b.**
Rictularia harrisi n. sp. in *Mastomys coucha* in Tanganyika **4c.**
Rita buchanani, *Orientocreadium* n. sp. in **378b.**
Rook as reservoir of *Syngamus trachea* **25g**, **38a.**
Rotational grazing & sheep helminths **223f.**
Ruminants, anthelmintics **127a**, **127e.**
—, *Syngamus nasicola* in **25f.**
Rusguniella brevis synonym of *Aviculariella alcyona* **165p.**
Russia, *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* **359k.**
—, *Diphyllobothrium latum* **188c.**
—, dog helminths 692e.
—, fish parasites **445.**
—, helminthology **359g.**
—, helminths **253b.**
—, human helminths **359n**, 674a.
—, Monogenea **275a.**
—, mouse helminths **253a.**
—, rodent helminths **400a**, **400b**, **400c.**

Salmon, helminths in **296a.**
Salsify, *Anguillulina dipsaci* in **376c.**
Sarcogyps calvus, *Thelazia depressa* in **4a.**
Saurothera merlini, *Diplotriaena* n. sp. in **365b.**
Scaphiostomum pancreaticum n. sp. in *Tamias striatus* **165b.**
Schistocephalus solidus in *Anas boschas*, life-history **3c.**
Schistorophus cucullatus n. sp. in *Rallus elegans* **153c.**
Schistosoma & appendicitis in man **352a.**
— disease, age incidence in Katanga **49d.**
— — in man in S. Africa, symposium **101a.**
— spp. in man in Sierra Leone **292a.**
— *bovis* in cattle in Tunis **200a.**
— *haematobium* & cancer in man 568b.
— — disease in man 555b.
— — —, treatment **125c.**
— —, Dn 7, Dn 18, 506a.

Schistosoma haematobium, intradermal test **426b.**
— —, life-history, in Algeria 476a.
— — — — Mauritius **121b.**
— — — — Tripolitania **125a.**
— — in man in Cirenaica **194c.**
— — — —, treatment 724b.
— — — — in Tripoli 497a.
— — — — — Tunis **190a.**
— *intercalatum*, immunity **264b.**
— — n. sp. in man in Belgian Congo **264b.**
— *japonicum* in China **65a.**
— — concentrated Fouadin **247c.**
— — disease in man **29a**, 577a.
— — embryology **88a.**
— — life-history in Philippines **150b.**
— — in man, Fouadin 577b.
— — (?) in pig in India **139a.**
— *mansoni*, arsenic & antimony compounds **188a.**
— —, concentrated Fouadin 511a.
— — disease 458a.
— — — in Brazil **54a.**
— — —, haematology **39c.**
— —, histo-pathology **186a.**
— —, life-history **39a**, **39b.**
— —, — in Brazil **134b.**
— —, — — Puerto Rico **391b.**
— — in Madagascar **62a.**
— — ova, technique for concentrating **391a.**
— —, pathology in Surinam **212a.**
— — in Puerto Rico **249a**, **249b.**
— — — — —, epidemiology **167b.**
— — & splenomegaly in man 604b.
— *nasalis* & *S. spindale* compared **71a.**
— *suis* in dog in India **216b.**
Schistosome, Acriflavine **81a.**
— anaemia in man **148a.**
— appendicitis in man **148b.**
— control in Sudan **87a.**
— disease in Egypt 455a.
— — & gonorrhea in man 711a.
— — in man **312a**, 479a, 492a, 492b, 521a, 551c, 580b.
— — — —, pathology 705d.
— — — —, treatment 579a, 595a, 705e.
— —, text-book 733.
— infection diagnosed by eosinophilia **242b.**
—, intradermal test with *Fasciola gigantica* extract **222a.**
— in man 569a, 583g.
— — —, Acriflavine 583i.
—, nasal, in cattle in India **141a**, **141b.**
Schistosomes, Acriflavine **154b**, **154d**, **154e**, **231a.**
—, antimony compounds **194a.**
—, — potassium tartrate **229d.**
— in man & animals in Belgian Congo **186b.**
Schistosomes, "Neostam" **229b.**
Schizamphistomoides tabascensis n. sp. in *Dermatemys mawii* **117b.**
Sciurus carolinensis, *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* in **4a.**
— *niger rufiventer*, *Cysticercus fasciolaris* in **48e.**
— *palmarum* intermediary (?) for *Physaloptera* sp. **176c.**
Scomber pelamys, *Rhadinorhynchus* n. sp. in **437a.**
Seriola lalandi, *Paradeontacylix* n. g., n. sp. in **242c.**
Serratospiculum thoracis n. sp. in *Falco ernesti* **375a.**
Setaria labiato-papillosa microfilariae in cattle **218c.**
Shadscale, *Heterodera schachtii* in **394b.**
Sheep, Amphistomes in **378a.**
—, *Chabertia ovina* in **379j.**
—, Copper sulphate **174c.**
—, *Cysticercus ovis* in **127c.**
—, *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* in **36a.**
—, *Dictyocaulus filaria* in **127d**, **323b.**
—, *Fasciola hepatica* in **267a.**
—, foot rot in **127b.**
—, *Gaigeria pachyscelis* in **373a.**
—, helminth disease in **24a.**
—, helminths in **112a**, **146a**, **174a**, **180a**, **267b**, **279a**, **370b**, 509a, 621a, 645d.
—, — & rotational grazing **223f.**
—, liver-fluke in 713c.
—, — disease in **8a.**
—, lungworm in 463a.
—, — disease in 692b, 692c.
—, *Macdonaldius* sp. in **379n.**
—, *Moniezia* in **320a.**
—, — *expansa* in **218b.**
—, *Muellerius capillaris* in **36a.**
—, nematodes in **40a**, **40b**, **40c**, **223g.**
—, *Nematodirus* in **379j.**
—, oesophagostomes in **135b.**
—, *Skrjabinotrema ovis* in **271b.**
—, stomach-worms in **73a**, **105a**, **219a**, **223d.**
—, *Syngamus* sp. in **12e.**
Shrew, *Panopistus pricei* in **165e.**
Siam, *Thelazia* **4a.**
Sicarius n. g. for *Habronema dipterum* **104c.**
Sierra Leone, *Schistosoma* spp. **292a.**
Silurids, Monticelliidae in **254a.**
Similuncinus totaniochropodis n. sp. in bird in India **273f.**
Siphoderina brotulae n. g., n. sp. in deep-sea fish **95a.**
Siphoderinae n. subf. **95a.**
Sitona spp., parasites in 690a.
Skrjabinelazia hoffmanni n. sp. **104c.**
Skrjabinema, key to species **63c.**
— *oreamni* n. sp. in *Oreamnos americanus* & *Rangifer* sp. **63c.**

Skrjabinofilaria pricei n. sp. in *Didelphys aurita* in Brazil **31a**.
Skrjabinotrema ovis n. g., n. sp. in sheep in China **271b**.
Snakes, *Ophiotaenia perspicua* in **283a**.
Soboliphyme sp. in *Martes zibellina* 634a.
— *sahalinense* n. sp. in *Martes zibellina* **419a**.
Solanum elaeagnifolium, *Anguillulina* n. sp. in **217a**.
Sorex araneus, *Choanotaenia soricina* in **4a**, **4e**.
— —, *Hymenolepis singularis* in **4a**.
South Africa, *Echinococcus granulosus* **241a**.
— —, Hookworm disease **142a**, **154a**.
— —, Schistosome disease **101a**.
Soy bean, *Heterodera schachtii* in **419b**.
Spain, hookworm 732.
—, pig helminths **398a**.
Sparganum in man in Indo-China, aetiology **12c**.
— *erinacei* & *S. proliferum*, relationship **344c**.
— *mansoni* in 39 animals in China **287a**.
— *pseudosegmentatum* n. sp. **283a**.
— *raillieti* in pig in Dutch East Indies **369a**.
Sparrow, *Raillietina sartica* n. var. in **55a**.
Spatulifer surubim replacing *Peltidocotyle rugosa* **89g**.
Sphaeridiotrema globulus in duck 633a.
Sphyranura oligorchis lymph system **226a**.
Sphyrna tiburo, *Squalonchocotyle* n. sp. in **89h**.
Spinitectus rodolphiheringi n. sp. in fish **303b**.
Spirocerca disease in dog 619a.
— *sanguinolenta* in Madagascar **200b**.
Spirorchidae classified **314a**, **432a**.
—, key to genera **80b**.
Spirura rytipleurites in cat, life-history **56a**, **109a**.
Spiruroidea in China **104c**.
Squalonchocotyle ginglymostomae n. sp. in *Ginglymostoma cirratum* **89h**.
— *microstoma* n. sp. in *Sphyrna zygaena* **89h**.
— *tiburonis* n. sp. in *Sphyrna tiburo* **89h**.
Squamodiscus n. g. **143a**.
Stagnicola palustris, 1st & 2nd intermediary for *Echinostoma revolutum* **93a**.
Stegophorus n. g. for *Histiocephalus stellae-polaris* **153c**.
Stephanofilaria disease in cattle in Dutch East Indies **369c**, **369d**.
Stephanofilaria disease in goat in Dutch East Indies **369b**.
— sp. disease in cattle skin in U.S.A. **86a**.
— *stilesi* n. sp. in cattle skin **86b**.
— — in cattle in U.S.A. **379f**.
Stephanoproraoides lawi n. g., n. sp. in *Castor canadensis* **165a**.
Stephanostomum casum, uproct in **104b**.
Stephanurus in pig in U.S.A. 584a.
— *dentatus*, control **165v**.
— — larvae, bionomics **103a**.
— — —, control **379e**.
— — in pig in Australia **179a**.
— —, skin penetration **160c**.
Steringotrema ovata n. sp. in *Opisthonema oglinum* **42b**.
Sterrhurus branchialis n. sp. **306a**.
Stomach worms, see also Trichostrongyles.
— —, control 453b.
— — disease in goat 722a.
— — in sheep, epidemiology **73a**, **219a**.
— — — —, immunity **223d**.
— — — — in Scotland, control **105a**.
Stomachicola n. g. **143a**.
Strawberry, *Aphelenchoides fragariae* in **26a**, **164b**, **252c**.
Streptococci & helminths **253a**.
— — *Wuchereria bancrofti* **264a**.
Strongyle eggs & larvae killed by urine **63d**.
Strongyles in domestic animals in Uruguay **205b**.
— — horse, bionomics & control **189c**.
— — —, case of **218a**.
— — —, treatment **392a**, 525a.
—, "Stovarsol" **255b**.
Strongyloides disease in man **611a**, 715a.
—, egg production **166a**.
—, host-parasite relations **226a**, **283a**.
— ova ingested by ciliates 573a.
— *fülleborni*, bionomics of free-living stages **2b**.
— *longus* disease in pig **428a**.
— *papillosus* & *Bacillus necrophorus* causing foot-rot in sheep **127b**.
— *ransomi* in pig in Hungary **113a**.
— — — —, life-history **260a**.
— *stercoralis* disease in man 560a.
— —, fecundity **299a**.
— — in man causing cholecystitis **10a**.
Strongyloididae n. fam. **379c**.
Strongyloids in man in Belgian Congo **200c**.
Strongylus equinus in horse pancreas **174b**.
— *falciformis* to *Perostrongylus* n. g. **59a**.

Strongylus vulgaris & aneurysms in horse **421a.**
— — in horse, pathology **269a.**
— — & thrombosis in horse **421b.**
Sudan, *Onchocerca volvulus* disease **439.**
—, Schistosome **87a.**
Sugar beet, *Heterodera schachtii* in **224a.**
— cane, *Aphelenchoides* n. sp. in **80c.**
Sula leucogastra, *Galactosomum* n. sp. in **42a.**
— —, *Prohemistomum* n. sp. in **42a.**
" Summer Sores " in cattle in Bulgaria **189b.**
Surinam, *Schistosoma mansoni* **212a.**
Swan, *Fimbriaria fasciolaris* in **162e.**
Switzerland, *Cercaria* spp. **98a.**
—, human helminths **19a.**
—, Roe-deer helminths **402a.**
Syngamus disease in poultry, control **356b.**
— sp. in sheep **12e.**
— *auris* n. sp. in cat in China **242a.**
— *hippopotami* in hippopotamus in Belgian Congo **336a.**
— *ierei* n. sp. in cat in Trinidad **25j.**
— *kingi* replaced by *S. nasicola* **25f.**
— *merulae*, life-history **38a.**
— *nasicola* in ruminants in West Indies **25f.**
— *trachea* in fowl, control **371b.**
— —, immunity **38a.**
— —, life-history **25g, 38a.**
— — in *Meleagris gallopavo* in Belgian Congo **336a.**
Synhimantus groffi n. sp. **104c.**
Syria, human helminths **49b.**

Tadpole, *Polystomum integerrimum* in **133a.**
—, 2nd intermediary for *Alaria mustelae* **104a.**
—, — — — *Cercorchis medius* **78e.**
—, — — — *Echinostoma revolutum* **93a.**
—, — — — *Nephrostomum ramosum* **120c.**
Taenia spp. in man, *Filix mas* **362a.**
— *asiota* n. sp. in screech owl **226a.**
— *confusa*, invalid species **78a.**
— *gallinula* in *Gallinula chloropus*, redescribed **56e.**
— — to *Liga* **56e.**
— *intricata* to *Neyraia* n. g. **55a.**
— *ovis* in dog in U.S.A. **165h.**
— *pisiformis* in dog **75c.**
— *saginata* in Germany, control **272a, 272e, 272h, 272i, 272k.**
— — ova in urine **715e.**
— *solium* in man **102a.**
— —, ova from segment **410a.**
— *taeniaeformis* ova, shell digestion **181a.**
Taenia tenuicollis var. *armata* n. var. **298a.**
Tamandua tetradactyla, *Gigantorhynchus echinodiscus* in **78b.**
Tamerlania bragai n. sp. in pigeon **397b.**
Tamias striatus, *Postharmostomum* n. sp. in **165b.**
— —, *Scaphiostomum* n. sp. in **165b.**
Tanganyika, *Numidica* **4c.**
—, *Pseudophysaloptera* **4c.**
—, *Rictularia* **4c.**
Tasmania, *Coitocaecum* n. sp. **89c.**
Technique for administering anthelmintics to fox **341a.**
— — collecting marine nematodes **582a.**
— — concentrating distome ova **85b.**
— — — helminth ova **72a, 413a.**
— — — *Schistosoma mansoni* ova **391a.**
— — counting helminth ova **359f.**
— — — hookworm eggs **114d.**
— — — sheep helminths **174a.**
— — culturing Ascaris eggs **138a.**
— — — hookworm larvae **213a, 539a.**
— — — nematodes **40d.**
—, egg flotation **206a.**
— for estimating *Heterodera marioni* **258a.**
— — examining living helminths **165f.**
— — mounting nematodes **303a.**
— — staining cestodes **383b.**
Teloporia to *Pronocephalidae* **111d.**
Teloporidae suppressed **111d.**
Telorchis konoi n. sp. in *Geoclemmys reevesi* **687b.**
Telotrema caudatum, lymph system **634b.**
Tentacularia araya n. sp. in *Trygon* sp. **386a.**
Ternidens deminutus in man in Katanga **119b.**
Testudo graeca, *Angusticaecum holopterum* in **366a.**
Tetrabothrium perfidum n. sp. in *Colymbus* spp. **298a.**
Tetrameres in grackle **633e.**
Tetrarhynchid larva in *Dentex macrophthalmus* **328a.**
Tetrarhynchids in fish **397a.**
—, scolex structures **436a.**
Tetrarhynchoidea reclassified **298a.**
Tetrathyridia, host-list **302a.**
Thamnophis sirtalis, *Zeugorchis* n. sp. in **48c.**
Thelazia aquilina n. sp. in eagles **120b.**
— *callipaeda* in man **566a.**
— *depressa* in *Sarcogyps calvus* in Siam **4a.**
Theristus setosus, wound-healing **53e.**

Thunbergia laurifolia, *Heterodera marioni* in **37b.**
Thysanosoma actinioides, discharge of eggs **165g.**
Tinamus solitarius, *Capillaria* n. sp. in **156d.**
— —, *Lutznema* n. g., n. sp. in **156c.**
— —, *Oswaldostrongylus* n. g., n. sp. in **156c.**
Tinca tinca, 2nd intermediary for *Opisthorchis felineus* **435a.**
Toad, *Rhabdias* n. sp. in **406b.**
Toadfish, *Opechona* n. sp. in **379a.**
Toxascaris larvae in kidney of silver fox, **9a.**
Toxicity of alkyl phenols **116b.**
— — carbon tetrachloride 505b.
— — — — to man 603a.
— — Fouadin to man 579b.
— — hexylresorcinol to cat **20a.**
— — tetrachlorethylene to dog 714a.
Treatment, Ascaris 661a.
—, filaria disease 705c.
—, helminth disease 596d, 720b.
—, helminths 590a.
—, hookworm 585a, 679a.
—, horse strongyles 525a.
—, human helminths 598b.
—, lungworm disease 692b, 692c, 692d.
—, Oxyuris 524a, 533a.
—, *Schistosoma haematobium* 724b.
—, Schistosome disease 579a, 595a, 705e.
—, sheep lungworm 463a.
Trematode flame cells **283a.**
— larvae, see also under *Cercaria*, etc.
— — in Echinoderms **61a.**
— — — *Helix aspersa* **185d.**
Trematodes in birds, n. spp. **143b.**
— — deep-sea fish, 33 n. spp. **95a.**
— ecto-parasitic on fish **226a.**
— in fish, 28 n. gg. 94 n. spp. **143a.**
— — frogs & fishes in India **378c.**
—, germ-cell cycle **226a.**
— in marine fish **300a.**
— — *Milvus migrans* **56b.**
— — Nile valley, listed **56f.**
— from Philadelphia Zoo **89b.**
Tretanorhynchus variabilis, *Ophiotaenia* n. sp. in **365c.**
Trichinella adults in embryos **226a.**
—, calcified cysts in polar bear **208a.**
— & cancer in rat **52b.**
—, diagnosis by intradermal test **235b.**
— disease 475a, 541a.
— — in Czechoslovakia 528b, 528c.
— —, epidemiology **359a.**
— — in man **377a**, 495b, ~~524b~~, 600b, 667a, 694b, 726a.
— — — — in U.S.A. **390a.**
— in dog 735.
— — — in Manchoukuo **225b.**
—, experimental calcification **283a.**
Trichinella in fowl & rat **283a.**
— inspection in Czechoslovakia **246a**, 628a.
— — — Germany **271a.**
— —, trichinoscope 728a.
—, intradermal test **115a.**
— in man, case reports 612a.
— — —, diagnosis **169a.**
— — — in U.S.A. **74a, 74b.**
— — pig, immunological tests **9e.**
—, precipitin test anomalous **114g.**
—, no pre-natal infection **2c.**
— in rabbit, artificial calcification **247a.**
— — —, immunological test **52a.**
—, virulence in experimental hosts **384a.**
— *spiralis*, encapsulation **189f.**
— —, eosinophilia modified **191a.**
— —, life-history **189e, 416a.**
— — in rat, immunity **114a.**
— — & refrigeration **149a.**
Trichocephalus rhombomidis n. sp. in *Rhombomys opimus* **400a.**
Trichostrongyle larvae & frost **416c.**
Trichostrongyles, see also Stomach worms.
Trichostrongylinae discussed **237a.**
Trichostrongyloidea reclassified **56c.**
Trichostrongylus axei disease in horse 576c.
— *calcaratus* in rabbit, immunity **2a.**
— *colubriformis* in *Sciurus carolinensis* in England **4a.**
— *longispicularis* in cattle in U.S.A. **165t.**
— *pergracilis* suppressed **162a.**
— *tenuis* in birds, pathology **162b.**
— — — —, systematics **162a, 162b.**
Trichuris anaemia in man 589a.
— disease in man 512a, 670b. 524b,
— in man in Philippines 624a.
— *vulpis* in dog **387d.**
Tricoma globulosa n. sp. **270a.**
— *meridionalis* n. sp. **270a.**
— *parasitifera* n. sp. **270a.**
Tripoli, *Schistosoma haematobium* **125a**, 497a.
Tropidonotus viperinus, *Prohemistomum joyeuxi* n. comb. in **98c.**
Trygon sp., *Tentacularia* n. sp. in **386a.**
Trygonorrhina fasciata, *Calicotyle* n. sp. in **304a.**
— —, *Probolitrema* n. sp. in **304a.**
Tubulovesicula n. g. **143a.**
Tunis, *Gorgoderina* n. sp. **98b.**
—, *Schistosoma bovis* **200a.**
—, — *haematobium* **190a.**
Turkey, *Gongylonema* 709a.
Turkey, *Heterakis gallinae* & "Blackhead" in **112b.**
Turtur suratensis, *Cotugnia* n. sp. in **251d.**

Typhlocoelum cymbium, life-history **226a**, **327a**.
Tyto spp., *Habronema* n. sp. in **373b**.

Uganda, *Dibothriocephalus* **4a**.
Unionids, *Allocreadium ictaluri* larvae in **99a**.
Urinatrema n. g. **143a**.
Urorchis n. g. **143a**.
Ursus arctos, *Ascaris* sp. in 706a.
Uruguay, helminths **126a**.
—, Hydatid **195a**.
—, Strongyles **205b**.
U.S.A., Anuran helminths **383a**.
— — —, *Aphelenchoides fragariae* **164b**.
— — —, Ascaris **54d**.
— — —, Cysticercus **48e**.
— — —, *Dioctophyme renale* 563a.
— — —, *Elaphostrongylus* **39d**.
— — —, *Fasciola hepatica* **240a**.
— — —, *Fascioloides magna* **240a**.
— — —, *Filaria bancrofti* **76a**.
— — —, fox helminths **329a**.
— — —, helminths **75b**, **145a**.
— — —, *Heterodera schachtii* **394b**.
— — —, Hookworm **54c**.
— — —, human helminths **182a**.
— — —, liver-fluke **86c**.
— — —, *Longibucca* n. sp. **89f**.
— — —, *Macdonaldius* sp. **379n**.
— — —, nasal granuloma 617a.
— — —, *Onchocerca caecutiens* 571a.
— — —, parasites **226a**.
— — —, *Plagiorhynchus formosus* **379m**.
— — —, pepper nematodes 510a.
— — —, pig helminths 633d.
— — —, *Plagioporus* n. sp. **173a**.
— — —, *Prosthogonimus* **48b**.
— — —, Pseudophyllid **48d**.
— — —, rabbit helminths **383c**, **385a**.
— — —, *Reniferinae*, **48c**.
— — —, *Rhabditis strongyloides* **86b**.
— — —, soil nematodes **202a**.
— — —, *Stephanofilaria* sp. **86a**.
— — —, — *stilesi* **379f**.
— — —, *Stephanurus* 584a.
— — —, *Taenia ovis* **165h**.
U.S.A., Trematodes **89b**.
— — —, Trichinella **74a**, **74b**.
— — —, — disease **390a**.
— — —, *Trichostrongylus longispicularis* **165t**.
Uvitellina macroisophaga n. sp. in *Oxyechus vociferus* **173b**.

Varanus indicus, *Physaloptera* sp. in **176c**.
Vegetables, helminth ova in **285a**, **359b**, **359c**.
Viannaiainae n. subf. **56c**.
Violet, *Aphelenchoides olesistus* in **252b**.
—, — — disease in **25b**.

West Africa, *Filaria* spp. **155a**.
West Indies, Helminths **107a**.
— —, *Syngamus* **25f**, **25j**.
Wheat, *Anguillulina tritici* in **318a**.
—, — — & *Dilophorpora alopecuri* in **367a**.
Wuchereria bancrofti, aperiodicity 658a.
— — in man 705a.
— — — — in China **204b**.
— —, ocular, in man 502a.
— —, periodicity **231b**, **232a**.
— — & streptococci in lymphangitis **264a**.
— —, trypaflavine 663a.

Xanthoderma & helminths in man **340b**.
Xenomystax sp., *Plagioporus* n. sp. in **42b**.
Xenopus laevis, *Dibothriocephalus xenopi* in **4a**.

Yams, *Anguillulina pratensis* disease in **37d**.
Yseria coronata redescribed **153c**.

Zenaidura macroura, *Ornithostrongylus* n. sp. in **365a**.
Zeugorchis megametricus n. sp. in *Thamnophis sirtalis* in U.S.A. **48c**.
Zonitoides arboreus intermediary for *Panopistus pricei* **165e**.

CORRIGENDA.

Serial No.

3a (Title & Abstract) *For* "*galiakiana*" *read* "*giliakiana*"
43a (Title) *For* "XIII" *read* "VIII"
53c (Title) *After* "lebender" *insert* "mariner"
80c (Title) *For* "in the sugar cane" *read* "in sugar cane"
104b (Title) *For* "LIII (1)" *read* "LIII (2)"
193 (Periodical) *For* "Médicine" *read* "Médecine"

MADE AND PRINTED IN ENGLAND